

THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

[HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM](http://www.blackvault.com)

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ b7E;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

C-7

0004 MRI 00981

PP FBIAT FBIBS FBILA FBINY FBIWMFO

DE RUEHFB #0050 1500015

ZNR UUUUU

P 291844Z MAY 90

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //0652//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES,
JUNE 20 - 30, 1990; PROTECTION OF A FOREIGN OFFICIAL (PFO);

THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) RECENTLY FURNISHED FBIHQ WITH
A TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR THE VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE
UNITED STATES. THE FOLLOWING IS MR. MANDELA'S SCHEDULE, AS OF
MAY 7, 1990:

<input type="text"/>	- BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	<i>lma</i> <i>6/12/90</i>
THRU SERIAL	_____

185B-B5-53252 - 2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 29 1990	
<i>[Signature]</i>	

b7E

b6
b7C

JUNE 20 - ARRIVE IN NEW YORK CITY
JUNE 23 - BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
JUNE 25 - WASHINGTON, D.C.
JUNE 27 - ATLANTA, GEORGIA
JUNE 29 - LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
JUNE 30 - DEPART THE UNITED STATES.

MR. MANDELA IS AN INVITED GUEST IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE
DOS HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR HIS PROTECTION. RECEIVING OFFICES
SHOULD COORDINATE WITH THEIR LOCAL DOS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE
EVENT A VIOLATION OF THE PFO STATUTE SHOULD OCCUR. RECEIVING
OFFICES WILL BE APPRISED OF ANY CHANGES IN THIS SCHEDULE AS FBIHQ
BECOMES AWARE OF THEM.

BT

#0050

NNNN

Jun 01, 90 09:50

STATE DEPARTMENT-BOSTON

P.01



United States Department of State
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
Room 1001 A
10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222-1078

DATE: 6/01/90

FAX COVER SHEET

TO:

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

b6 per FBI
b7C

FROM:

DS/FLD/BFO Steve McSHEA (617) 565-8200 FAX - 8222

SUBJECT:

MANDELA visit, Boston Schedule

ⓧ

1

PAGES FOLLOWING THIS COVER SHEET

[REDACTED]	- BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	WAB 6/7/90
THRU SERIAL	_____

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

JUN 06 1990

FBI - [REDACTED]

85B-HQ-53252-3

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7E



United States Department of State
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
Room 1001 A
10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222-1078

MANDELA BOSTON SCHEDULE

FRIDAY June 22nd

- 2130-2200: Evening arrival at Boston Logan Airport.
Tarmac arrival met by local ANC Sponsors.
- 2200: Motorcade to Copley Plaza Hotel, 138 James St., RON

SATURDAY June 23rd

- 0800: Breakfast at Hotel w/family.
- 1045: Depart Hotel via motorcade enroute Madison Park High School
People of the community will line a portion of the motorcade route.
- 1110: Arrive at Madison Park High School, meeting with 200 to 300 invited guests followed by an appearance before 1500 invited youths from the local community in the school gymnasium
- 1215: Depart Madison Park High school enroute to JFK Library via motorcade.
- 1230: Arrival at JFK for lunch with 300 invited guests.
- 1400-1430: Conclusion of lunch.
- 1430-1530: Down at JFK, rest, private time.
- 1530: Depart via motorcade to Esplanade for public rally.
- 1545: Arrival, meet with performers.
- 1600-1615: Address audience.
- 1630: Depart via motorcade to hotel
- 1645: Winnie MANDELA may break off at this point to attend a separate women's function at St. Paul's Cathedral, Tremont St.
- 1600: Possible press conference at hotel
- 1930-2100: Attend reception at hotel, 600 guests, \$5,000 per couple fund raiser.
- 2100: RON or Depart for Logan Airport enroute to Washington.

SUNDAY June 24th

- Morning: Meet the Press and other interviewers to be held by remote at Copley Plaza Hotel.(Tentative)
- Afternoon: Depart Logan Airport, Butler Aviation, for Washington, D.C.

Memorandum



To : SAC, BOSTON (185B-HQ-53252) (P)

Date 6/5/90

From : SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Subject: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE
UNITED STATES, JUNE 20 THROUGH 30, 1990;
PROTECTION OF A FOREIGN OFFICIAL (PFO);
OO: FBIHQ

For the information of recipients, NELSON MANDELA will be visiting the United States June 20 through 30, 1990.

MR. MANDELA and his wife WINNIE will arrive at Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., on the evening of June 22, 1990, and they will proceed directly to the Copley Plaza Hotel.

On Saturday, June 23, 1990, MR. MANDELA will speak at Madison Park High School, visit the Kennedy Library, and appear at a public rally at the Esplanade on the Charles River.

On Sunday morning, June 24, 1990, the MANDELAS will depart Logan Airport enroute to Washington, D.C.

The Department of State will have responsibility for security during NELSON MANDELA's visit.

All recipients are requested to contact logical sources for information concerning any potential threats to the MANDELA visit. Positive information should be forwarded to SSA [REDACTED] or SA [REDACTED]

1-SAC HUGHES

1-ASAC [REDACTED]

1-ASAC [REDACTED]

1-Each Supervisor C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-5, C-6, C-7, C-8, C-9,
S-1, S-2

1-Each SRA Augusta, Bangor, Portland, Hyannis, Lowell,
Springfield, Worcester, Concord, Portsmouth,
Newport, Providence

1-Night Desk

1-185B-HQ-53252

NPC/npc

b6
b7C

b7E

[REDACTED]	- BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	Wm 6/1/90
THRU SERIAL	_____

185B-B5-53252-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 05 1990	
FBI - BOSTON	

[Handwritten signature]

Memorandum



To : SAC, BOSTON (185B-HQ-53252) (P)

Date 6/5/90

From : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Subject: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE
UNITED STATES, JUNE 20 THROUGH 30, 1990;
PROTECTION OF A FOREIGN OFFICIAL (PFO);
OO: FBIHQ

For the information of the file, security for captioned visit will be handled by the U.S. Department of State, Office of Diplomatic Security.

SAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of the Boston Office, telephone number (617) 565-8200, and SAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of the Washington, D.C. Office, telephone number (202) 663-0195 and 647-4000, are coordinating the above matter.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] Rebook Corporation, one of the sponsors of MANDELA's visit, is also involved with security preparations and can be reached at telephone number [REDACTED]

2-185B-HQ-53252
NPC/npc
(2)

b7E

[REDACTED]	- BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	<i>W</i> 6/7/90
THRU SERIAL	_____

185B-Bs-53252-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 05 1990	

M

C-1

0026 MRI 01495

PP RUEHFB AFO FBIBS FBIWMFC

DE FBIWMFO #0049 1622227

ZNR UUUUU

3 112154Z JUN 90

FM FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027) (P) (C-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920/

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-30, 1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS (PFO).

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) RECENTLY FURNISHED WMFO WITH A TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR THE VISIT OF NELSON AND WINNIE MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES. THE FOLLOWING IS MR. MANDELA'S SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 6, 1990:

JUNE 20-22, 1990 - NEW YORK CITY

JUNE 23, 1990 - BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE 24-26, 1990 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

b7E

	BOSTON
LA 6/13/90	
SLS will update at a later date	

185B-B5-53252 -	
6	
JUN 13 1990	

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBIWMFO 0049 UNCLAS

JUNE 27, 1990 - ATLANTA, GEORGIA

JUNE 27-28, 1990 - MIAMI, FLORIDA

JUNE 28, 1990 - ARRIVE IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN

JUNE 29, 1990 - ARRIVE IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

JULY 1, 1990 - DEPART THE UNITED STATES

MR. AND MRS. MANDELA ARE INVITED GUESTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR HIS PROTECTION.

RECEIVING OFFICES

FOR ANY INFORMATION WHICH MAY INDICATE A THREAT TO ANY ASPECT OF THE SPECIAL EVENT AND ADVISE WMFO OF ANY POSITIVE INFORMATION RECEIVED.

THE FIELD OFFICES SCHEDULED FOR A VISIT BY MR. MANDELA AND HIS ENTOURAGE, SHOULD COORDINATE WITH THEIR LOCAL DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) REPRESENTATIVES, IN THE EVENT A VIOLATION OF THE PFO STATUTE SHOULD OCCUR.

BT

#0049

NNNN

b7E

C-7

0004 MRI 01870

PP FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBINY FBISF FBIWMFO

DE RUEHFB #0149 1640014

ZNY CCCCC

P 122111Z JUN 90

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CITE: //0652//

SUBJECT: (LOU) VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NELSON MANDELA.

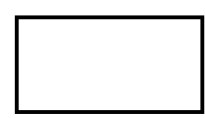
DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

BY TELETYPE DATED 6-11-90 SEC STATE WASH DC ADVISED

185B-55-53252 - 7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6/22/90



Handwritten signature

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB 0149 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

USSS FOR ID AND LIAISON CIA FOR PCS/LCG/ID# FBI FOR
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION TERRORISM SECTION# NSA FOR
F418 & POS111# KHALE# ATF FOR LIAISON# CUSTOMS FOR
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DIVISION# DIA FOR DB-5C#

1. (LOU) STATE DEPARTMENT WILL HAVE PROTECTIVE
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT TO THE
UNITED STATES. ADDRESSEES ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE ANY
PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING

THIS VISIT TO MELISSA EGBERT OR KATHY HENRY # DS/TAD AT
663-0800 (STU-III) DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS AND 647-2412
DURING NON-DUTY HOURS. THE ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS:

JUNE 20-22, 1990 NEW YORK CITY

JUNE 23, 1990 BOSTON, MA ←

JUNE 24-27, 1990 WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 27, 1990 ATLANTA, GA

JUNE 28, 1990 MIAMI, FL

JUNE 28-29, 1990 DETROIT, MI

JUNE 29-30, 1990 LOS ANGELES

JUNE 30-JULY 1, 1990 OAKLAND, CA BAKER

~~CLASSIFIED BY 7489 DECLASSIFY OADR.~~

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE DE RUEHFB 0149 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

#0149

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



United States Department of State
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
Room 1001 A
10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222-1078 565-8200

DATE:

FAX COVER SHEET

TO:

JA

FBI

FROM:

DS/FLD/BFO SA JEFF BREED

SUBJECT:

MANDELA BOSTON SCHEDULE

4

PAGES FOLLOWING THIS COVER SHEET

b6 per FBI
b7C

ALSO ATTACHED IS A COPY LETTER RECEIVED BY
MR CODY PLAZA. IT MAY OR MAY NOT BE
OF INTEREST TO YOU. ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE
GIVE ME A CALL

Jeff

185B-BS-53252

~~185B-40-53252~~

8

b7E per FBI

	- BOSTON
ENTER	
MODIFY	
REVIEW	6/22/90
THRU SERIAL	

JUN 22 1990
[Signature]

MANDELA BOSTON SCHEDULE

FRIDAY, June 22nd

2130-2200: Evening arrival at Boston Logan Airport.
Tarmac arrival met by local ANC sponsors

2200: Motorcade to Copley Plaza Hotel, 138 James St.,
RON

SATURDAY, June 23rd

0800: Breakfast at Hotel with family

1000: Depart Hotel enroute to Madison Park High School

1015: Arrive Madison Park High School, meeting with 200 to 300 invited guests, followed by an appearance in the school gymnasium before 1500 invited guests from the local community.

1100: Depart Madison Park High School enroute to JFK Library via Motorcade

1130: Arrival at JFK for lunch with 300 invited guests

1330: Conclusion of lunch

1330-1515: Down at JFK, rest, private time

1515: Depart via motorcade to Esplanade for public rally

1530-1545: Arrival, meet with performers

1545-1615: Address audience

1615: Depart via motorcade to hotel
Winnie Mandela may break off at this point to attend a separate women's function at St. Paul's Cathedral, Tremont St.

1630: Nelson Mandela arrives at hotel

1930-2100: Attend reception at hotel, 600 guests, \$5,000 per couple fundraiser

2100: RON or Depart for Logan Airport enroute to Washington

SUNDAY, June 24th

Morning: Meet the Press and other interviewers to be held by remote at Copley Plaza Hotel (Tentative)

Early Noon: Depart Logan Airport, Butler Aviation, for Washington

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

b6 Per DOS

June 6, 1990

Mr. Jim Daley
Copley Plaza Hotel
Copley Sq.
Boston, MA

Dear Mr. Daley:

It has been reported that not only are you planning to host a \$5,000 a plate dinner for Nelson Mandela, but you also plan to give him a large cash contribution. I want to believe that your attitude towards Mandela is based on misinformation. Contrary to what the managed media has been reporting, Mandela is little more than a terrorist. His warm embrace of Yasser Arafat should have opened the eyes of most Americans.

Mandela was the founder of the military wing of the ANC known as the "Spear of the Nation." Between the years of 1961-1963, Mandela's terrorists were responsible for over eighty acts of violence including the bombing of a Jewish synagogue and the bombing of a black policeman's home in which two girls were killed. Mandela admitted in court that he planned sabotage. At the time of his arrest, he and his fellow terrorists had a large cache of weapons which included automatic weapons, dynamite, land mines, hand grenades, and the plans of buildings which were to be bombed. He has never renounced violence. In fact, he was offered a conditional release in 1985. The condition: He had to renounce violence. He didn't.

His ANC employs the particularly brutal method of execution known as the necklace. The necklace is where an automobile tire is placed over the body of a bound victim, a flammable liquid is poured over the poor wretch, and then set on fire. Over 600 persons have been murdered in this manner. All of the victims are black. Nelson's darling wife Winnie was quoted by Reuters News Service in 1986 as saying: "With our boxes of matches and our necklaces, we will liberate South Africa." I happen to have a videotape of a necklace being performed on a young black woman and the clip which has Winnie making the above mentioned quote. If you would like to borrow the tapes, please contact me.

A 1982 Senate subcommittee chaired by former Senator Jeremiah Denton determined that eighteen of the top thirty-three ANC officials were also members of South Africa's Communist Party. The former ANC official who testified at the subcommittee hearings, Bartholomew Hlapane and his wife were murdered by the ANC when he returned to South Africa. The ANC was invited to testify at the hearings; they refused to go. The report is

entitled "Soviet, East German and Cuban Involvement in Fomenting Revolution in Southern Africa." And yes, I have a copy which I would be happy to lend to you.

On Thursday, June 21, at 7:30 PM, the John Birch Society's American Opinion Speakers Bureau will host a black South African who will shed some light on the true Mandela. Dr. Mildred Jefferson will also say a few words. The speech will be held at the Holiday Inn in Randolph. In addition to the speech, our speaker will be making the Boston talk show circuit. We originally had Mr. Anthony Bocasso, a thirty-year old black South African who holds a PH.D., scheduled to speak. But due to the fact that his cousin was recently murdered by the ANC via the necklase, the poor man was in fear of his life and the lives of his family and canceled out. However, the Lincoln Institute-the Washington D.C. black conservative think tank, will provide us with a speaker. I hope you will attend.

Sincerely, [Redacted]

b6 Per DOS



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FP FBIBS FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBINY FBISF FBIMMFO FBIAT

ZNY CCCCC

F 182133Z JUN 90

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CITE: 11065211

SUBJECT: (LCU) VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NE_LSON

MANDELA OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

BY TELETYPE DATED 6-15-90 SEC STATE WASH DC ADVISED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Copy to each
file.~~

~~185A-12-28286~~
185B-65-53252 - 9

1992

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB 0123 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USSS FOR ID AND LIAISON. CIA FOR PCS/LCG/ID. FBI FOR
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION TERRORISM SECTION. NSA FOR
F&I & POSSIBLE KHALE. ATF FOR LIAISON. CUSTOMS FOR
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DIVISION. DIA FOR DB-5C.

REFTELS (A) FBI //0655/1884/151/091

(B) STATE 188578 (112042Z JUN 90)

(C) [REDACTED] TELCON 06/15/90

b6 per FBI
b7C

1. (LOL) AS NOTED IN REFERENCE B. THE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY
SERVICE (DS). U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. HAS PROTECTIVE
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. NELSON MANDELA. DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF
THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC). DURING HIS VISIT TO
THE UNITED STATES.

2. (LOU) TO FACILITATE THE PROTECTION OF MR. MANDELA. CLOSE
LIAISON AND INTELLIGENCE COORDINATION IN ALL CITIES TO BE
VISITED (PRELIMINARY ITINERARY LISTED IN REF B) IS BEING
IMPLEMENTED BETWEEN DS. FBI. STATE AND MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. AND OTHER APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCIES. IN
ADDITION TO USUAL DS LIAISON WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES. [REDACTED]

b7E per FBI

[REDACTED]

THUS ASSURING A RAPID FLOW OF INFORMATION AT THE LOCAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE DE RUEHFB 0123 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

LEVEL FROM A VARIETY OF SOURCES.

3. (U) IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT INFORMATION FROM NATIONAL LEVEL ADDRESSEES IS AVAILABLE TO THE DS PROTECTIVE DETAIL AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE, IT IS REITERATED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THIS VISIT SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY SERVICE AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. DS WILL ENSURE THAT INFORMATION IS RELAYED PROMPTLY TO CONCERNED FEDERAL, STATE, AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES AS APPROPRIATE. (NOTE:

IN THIS REGARD, AGENCIES WHICH FURNISH CLASSIFIED INFORMATION SHOULD INCLUDE AN UNCLASSIFIED TEAR LINE SUITABLE FOR PASSING TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS).

4. (U) SPECIFIC POINTS OF CONTACT FOR INTELLIGENCE PERTAINING TO THIS VISIT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS —

DS THREAT ANALYSIS DIVISION

KATHY HENRY OR MELISSA EGBERT

(202) 663-0801/0800 (STU-III)

AFTER HOURS/ WEEKENDS (24 HOURS) —

DS COORDINATION CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FOUR DE RUEHFB 0123 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

(202) 647-2412 (COMMERCIAL)

(202) 647-3620 (STU III)

~~CLASSIFIED BY 7489 DECLASSIFY OADR.~~

BT

50123

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C-7

0038 NR1 02573

PP RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBISF FBISE
FBIWMFO

DE FBINY #0032 1722322

ZNR UUUUU

P 212240Z JUN 90

FM FBI NEW YORK (185A-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI SEATTLE/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3540//

PASS: HQ FOR CID, CTU, DTU,

b6
b7C
b7E

	- BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	<u>1/13/90</u>
THRU & SEAL	_____

185B-B5-53252

	10
	<i>[Signature]</i>

PAGE TWO DE FBINY 0032 UNCLAS

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA, JUNE 20-30, 1990; PFD; 00:UMFO.

RE NEW YORK TELETYPE, DATED MAY 25, 1990 AND NEW YORK AIRTEL,
DATED JUNE 14, 1990.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INDICES CHECKS ON ARYAN
KNIGHTS AND [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, CAPTIONED VISIT IS
UNDERWAY. MANDELA EXPERIENCED SOME HEALTH PROBLEMS WHICH DELAYED
HIS NEW YORK ARRIVAL APPROXIMATELY TWO (2) HOURS, WHICH ALSO CAUSED
SOME SCHEDULE DELAYS.

NUMEROUS THREAT CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED BY 911 OPERATORS ON
JUNE 20, 1990 TO INCLUDE:

10:50 U/M NUMBER 1 CLAIMED TO BE FROM ARYAN KNIGHTS AND STATED
THERE WERE TWO (2) BOMBS ALONG THE PARADE ROUTE. ARYAN KNIGHTS IS
AN UNKNOWN GROUP TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE, INDICES NEGATIVE.

U/M NUMBER 2 CALLED 911 TWICE, FIRST CALL AT 12:15 STATED HE
WOULD KILL EX-CONGRESSMAN HERMAN BADILLO AND NEW YORK CITY MAYOR
DINKINS WITH BOMBS. U/M NUMBER 2 CALLED AGAIN AT 12:27 AND STATED
"THE FALN IS BACK, BOMBS ARE SET TO GO OFF AT BATTERY PARK AND CITY
HALL." NEW YORK OFFICE IS ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN A TAPE OF THE 911
CALL.

PAGE THREE DE FBINY 0032 UNCLAS

15:25, U/M NUMBER 3 ALSO THREATENED BADILLO AND DINKINS. THE REASON STATED REFERRED TO BADILLO AND DINKINS "HYPOCRITICAL AND PREJUDICIAL STATEMENTS AGAINST THE PR NATIONALISTS."

17:16, U/M NUMBER 4 STATES "A HIT SQUAD WILL KILL MANDELA TODAY OR TOMORROW." MOSSAD AND WHITE SOUTH AFRICANS. NEW YORK OFFICE HAS NO SPECIFIC THREAT INFORMATION REGARDING THESE GROUPS.

PA NY & NJ ARRESTED AN INDIVIDUAL ON JUNE 20, 1990 AT APPROXIMATELY 10:00 FOR CRIMINAL TRESPASS. THE INDIVIDUAL APPEARED IN RECEIVING LINE AT JFK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT PRIOR TO MANDELA'S ARRIVAL. INDIVIDUAL IS BEING HELD TO UNDERGO PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION. INDIVIDUAL IS DESCRIBED AS [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MALE, HISPANIC, 6'11, BROWN EYES, BROWN HAIR,

ADDRESS [REDACTED]

NUMEROUS OTHER THREAT CALLS, WHICH ACCREDITED NO PARTICULAR GROUP, HAVE BEEN RECEIVED BY 911.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, ATTENDANCE AT EVENTS HAS BEEN LARGE. CROWDS HAVE BEEN PEACEFUL, BUT HAVE OVERWHELMED POLICE LINES AND SWARMED THE MOTORCADE.

NEW YORK OFFICE WILL ADVISE OF FURTHER ACTIVITY.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR DE FBINY 0032 UNCLAS

REQUEST OF RECEIVING OFFICES:

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INDICES CHECKS ON

ARYAN KNIGHTS AND

DOB

BT

#0032

NNNN

b6
b7C

C-7

0034 MRI 01753

PP RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBILA FBIMM FBISF FBISE FBIWMFO

DE FBIDE #0005 1731859

ZNY EEEEE

P 221756Z JUN 90

FM FBI DETROIT (185B-HQ-2241) (P) (SQD, CI-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI SEATTLE/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3220//

PASS: ATTENTION: CID, CTU, DTU,

b6
b7C
b7E

SUBJECT: NELSON MANDALA VISIT, OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH
AFRICAN GOVERNMENT, JUNE 20-30, 1990; PFO; OO: FBIHQ.

	- BOSTON
ENTER	
M DI V	
FEVLA	1 7/9/90
THRU SERIAL	

185B-85-53252 -
185B-HQ-2241 11

JUN 22 1990	
	BOSTON

PAGE TWO DE FBIDE 0005 UNCLAS E F T O

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, ET AL, DATED
JUNE 21, 1990, ENTITLED, "VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA, JUNE 20-
30, 1990; PFD; OO: WMFO" (185A-WF-168027).

REFERENCED TELETYPE SET FORTH LEAD FOR RECEIVING OFFICES
TO CHECK INDICES REGARDING THE ARYAN KNIGHTS AND [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

DETROIT INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE ARYAN KNIGHTS
AND [REDACTED]

ON JUNE 21, 1990, DETROIT AGENTS CONTACTED [REDACTED]
REGARDING THE ARYAN KNIGHTS AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] HAS
NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF A GROUP CALLING ITSELF THE ARYAN
KNIGHTS. HOWEVER, [REDACTED] NOTES THAT MANY SUCH GROUPS USE
VARIOUS TITLES WHICH OFTEN INCORPORATE THE WORDS "ARYAN" AND
"KNIGHT". [REDACTED] HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

BT

#0005

NNNN

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☐ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

VISIT OF NELSON MANDELLA
TO BOSTON
6/23/90

Character of case

Protection of Foreign Officials

Complainant ☐ Protect Source

Complaint received

☐ Personal ☒ Telephonic Date 6/22/90 Time 1:15 PM

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

Subject's
Description

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

Height

Hair

Build

Birth date and Birthplace

Age

Weight

Eyes

Complexion

Social Security Number

Scars, marks or other data

Facts of complaint

Complainant advises that his office is in a 4 unit condo building that overlooks the Hatch Shell. During the past week there has been some unusual problems with the building elevator and several different uniform workers from Otis elevator have been in the building.

[redacted] felt that in view of the upcoming appearance of Nelson Mandela, he should report this. He was advised to also contact Boston PD Intelligence Unit.

[redacted] Bureau of
Diplomatic Security, USDS, Boston
was advised of the above on 6/22/90
at 1:23 PM

3:17 PM [redacted] USDS confirmed that Otis had
workers at above address on 6/21/90.

SA [redacted]

(Complaint received by)

185B-B5-53252-12

Do not write in this space.

Protection
Meeting
6/24/90

STAMP

C-7

0013 MRI 00451

PP RUEHFB AFO FBIRS FBISF

DE FBISF #0011 1780510

ZNR UUUUU

P 270347Z JUN 90

FM FBI SAN FRANCISCO (185B-WF-168027) (P) (SQD 13)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3790//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20 -
30, 1990; PFD - SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO: WMFO.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED JUNE 21,
1990, AND WMFO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED JUNE 11, 1990.

REFERENCED NEW YORK TELETYPE, DATED JUNE 21, 1990, SET FORTH
LEAD FOR RECEIVING OFFICES TO CHECK INDICES REGARDING THE ARYAN
KNIGHTS AND [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE ARYAN
KNIGHTS AND [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

185B-CS-53253
13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 27 1990	
BOSTON	

PAGE TWO DE FBISF 0011 UNCLAS

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES, THE
MANDELAS ARE SCHEDULED TO VISIT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA FROM LOS
ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ON SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1990, AND TO DEPART
OAKLAND ON SUNDAY, JULY 1, 1990, VIA OAKLAND AIRPORT.
APPROPRIATE LIAISON HAS BEEN MADE WITH DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REPRESENTATIVES CONCERNING THIS VISIT TO SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION.

BT

#0011

NNNN

C-7

0008 MRI 00193

PP RUSHFB FBIBS FBINY FBIMM FBIDE FBILA FBISF FBIWMFO

DE FBIAT #0012 1780300

ZNR UUUUU

P 270149Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185E-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES; JUNE 20-30,
1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL
EVENTS; OO: WMFO.

185E-WF-168027
185A-B5-53252-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 20 1990	
FBI - BOSTON	

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO DE FBIAT 0012 UNCLAS

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ AND RECEIVING OFFICES, A THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF NELSON MANDELA WAS RECEIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1:35 TO 1:40 P.M., JUNE 26, 1990, AT THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (GEORGIA TECH) WHERE MANDELA WILL ADDRESS A MASS, PUBLIC RALLY ON THE EVENING OF JUNE 27, 1990.

THE CALL WAS RECEIVED BY A STUDENT ASSISTANT WHO STATED THAT THE VOICE SOUNDED LIKE THAT OF MIDDLE AGED WHITE MALE, NO ACCENT, VERY PLAIN SOUNDING AND VERY DELIBERATE IN HIS SPEECH. THE NOISE HEARD IN THE BACKGROUND LED THE RECEIVER OF THE CALL TO BELIEVE THAT THE CALL WAS POSSIBLY MADE FROM AN AIRPORT AND AFTER THE CALLER HAD HUNG UP, THERE WAS A PAUSE LEADING THAT INDIVIDUAL TO BELIEVE THE CALL MAY HAVE BEEN A LONG DISTANCE CALL. THE MESSAGE FROM THE CALLER WAS AS FOLLOWS: THE CALLER STATED THAT HE AND HIS TWO COMPANIONS HAD SPENT THEIR LIVES TRYING TO STOP MANDELA. HE STATED THAT THEY HAD VARIOUS WEAPONS AND MEANS WITH WHICH TO ACCOMPLISH THIS TASK AND HAD RECEIVED MILITARY TRAINING. HE STATED THEY WOULD TRY AGAIN TOMORROW TO STOP MANDELA AND THAT IF GEORGIA TECH WANTED TO BE IN THE MIDDLE THAT WAS FINE WITH THEM. THE CALLER THEN HUNG UP.

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THIS CALL WAS NOT TRACED AND NO

PAGE THREE DE FBIAT 0012 UNCLAS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME, NO NEW CASE
WILL BE OPENED BY ATLANTA. ATLANTA WILL REMAIN ALERT OFR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHICH COULD BE ASSOCIATED WITH THIS
MATTER.

BT

\$0012

NNNN

C-7

0003 MRI 02358

PP RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBIJK FBINY FBILA FBISF
FBIWMFO

DE FBIMM #0021 1790024

ZNY EEEEE

P 272324Z JUN 90

FM FBI MIAMI (185A-MM-50955) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027)/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI JACKSONVILLE/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3460//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES; JUNE 20 - 30,
1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL

b6
b7c

185B-B5-53252-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 27 1990	
FBI - MIAMI	

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0021 UNCLAS E F T O

EVENTS; 00: MIAMI.

REFERENCE WMFO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED 6/26/90;
ATLANTA TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED 6/27/90; AND TELEPHONE
CONVERSATION OF 6/27/90, BETWEEN SA [REDACTED] (ATLANTA) AND SA
[REDACTED] (MIAMI).

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES,

[REDACTED] FOR THE VISIT OF NELSON
MANDELA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WILL CONTINUE TO DO SO THROUGH
THE VISIT. MIAMI HAS RECEIVED CONSIDERABLE INFORMATION
CONCERNING "SPLINTER" GROUPS THAT HAVE INDICATED A DESIRE TO
DEMONSTRATE PUBLICLY IN THE VICINITY OF THE MIAMI BEACH
CONVENTION CENTER, WHERE MANDELA IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK ON
6/28/90. ACCORDING TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE BELIEF
THAT THE GROUPS ARE PLANNING TO DEMONSTRATE WITH VIOLENCE IS THUS
FAR AN ASSUMPTION.

PER REFERENCED TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, SA [REDACTED] ADVISED A
[REDACTED] (PHONETIC) HAD CONTACTED PERSONS UNKNOWN,
REPORTED IN FLORIDA ADVISING HE WOULD "GET MANDELA". IN A

b6
b7C

b7E

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0021 UNCLAS E F T O

DISCUSSION WITH SA [REDACTED] OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS),
HE RELATED HE WAS AWARE OF THE CALL AND HAD CONDUCTED IMMEDIATE
INVESTIGATION WHICH DETERMINED [REDACTED] LIVES IN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND IS APPARENTLY [REDACTED] AND HARMLESS.
SA [REDACTED] SEEMED SATISFIED THAT [REDACTED] DID NOT POSE A THREAT AT
THIS TIME.

MIAMI AT MIAMI [REDACTED] AND
WILL APPRISE PERTINENT OFFICES OF ANY SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION
DEVELOPED WITH REGARD TO THIS VISIT.

BT

#0021

NNNN

b6
b7C

b7E

c7

0027 MRI 01668

RR RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBILA FBIMM FBINY FBIWMFO

DE FBIDE #0011 1802102

ZNY EEEEE

R 292051Z JUN 90

FM FBI DETROIT (185B-HQ-2241) (CI-1) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

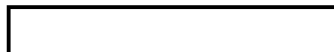
FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3220//

PASS: HQ FOR CID, CTS, DTU, SSA



b6
b7C
b7E

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA, OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT, JUNE 20 THROUGH 30, 1990; PFO; OO;
FBIHQ. FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING

[Redacted Box] - BOSTON	
INTER	
INDEX	
FILE	7/9/90
SEARCHED	

185B-HQ-53252-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 29 1991	
FBI - BOSTON	

[Redacted Box] [Signature]

PAGE TWO DE FBIDE 0011 UNCLAS E F T O

OFFICES, SEVERAL ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALLS WERE RECEIVED BY LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND DETROIT FBI THREATENING THE LIFE OF NELSON MANDELA. NO SPECIFICS WERE GIVEN DURING THE CALLS, AND NO CALLS WERE TRACEABLE. NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED DURING THE VISIT OF MANDELA.

MANDELA DEPARTED DETROIT METROPOLITAN AIRPORT AT 11:10 AM, JUNE 29, 1990, EN ROUTE FOR LOS ANGELES.

BT

#0011

NNNN

C-1

0001 MRI 02103

RR RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBILA FBINY FBISF FBIWMFO

DE FBIMM #0013 1840055

ZNY EEEEE

R 022257Z JUL 90

FM FBI MIAMI (185A-MM-50955) (C-3) (C)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3460//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE U.S.; JUNE 20-30, 1990;

PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS-OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL EVENT;

001M4.

185B-BS-53252-17

20

JUL 02 1990

THUR. S. REEL

7/13/90

b6
b7C
b7E

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0013 UNCLAS E F T O

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO RECEIVING OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1990;
NEW YORK TELETYPE TO RECEIVING OFFICES DATED JUNE 21, 1990; MIAMI
TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR AND RECEIVING OFFICES JUNE 27, 1990;
WMFO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR AND RECEIVING OFFICES JUNE 26,
1990.

AS RECIPIENTS ARE NO DOUBT AWARE, NELSON MANDELA ARRIVED IN
MIAMI, FLORIDA LATE ON THE EVENING OF JUNE 27, 1990. HE STAYED
OVERNIGHT IN MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA AND DELIVERED A SPEECH ON JUNE
28, 1990 AT THE MIAMI BEACH CONVENTION CENTER BEFORE ATTENDEES OF
THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
(AFSCME) CONVENTION. MANDELA'S VISIT TO MIAMI OCCURRED WITHOUT
INCIDENT AND HE DEPARTED JUNE 28, 1990 FOR DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

PRIOR TO AND DURING MANDELA'S VISIT, [REDACTED]

b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
REFLECTING A NUMBER OF THREATS TO EITHER HARM MANDELA OR CAUSE
VIOLENCE.

ON THE DAY OF THE EVENT IN MIAMI BEACH, [REDACTED]

b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NO EVENTS

WORTHY OF MENTION OCCURRED.

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0013 UNCLAS E F T O

REFERENCED NEW YORK TELETYPE OF JUNE 21, 1990, REQUESTED
INDICES CHECKS ON [REDACTED] AND ARYAN KNIGHTS. A REVIEW OF
MIAMI INDICES REVEALED THE FOLLOWING REFERENCES TO [REDACTED]

MIAMI FILE 87-40128, A REVIEW OF WHICH REVEALS [REDACTED]
WAS AN ALIAS USED BY [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]
PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] INVOLVED AS A SUBJECT OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] REFERRED TO IN THE NEW YORK

TELETYPE ARE NOT BELIEVED TO BE IDENTICAL. MIAMI FILE 245C-336,
REFLECTS A [REDACTED] IDENTIFIED IN THE TITLE OF A [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] INVESTIGATION. INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED
IN THE FILE TO DETERMINE IF THE [REDACTED] IN THE [REDACTED]
INVESTIGATION IS IDENTICAL TO THE INDIVIDUAL REFERENCED BY NEW
YORK.

A REVIEW OF MIAMI GENERAL INDICES REVEALS ONLY ONE REFERENCE
TO ARYAN KNIGHTS. THIS IS FOUND IN MIAMI FILE 100-00-1085, A
REVIEW OF WHICH REVEALS THAT IN CALENDAR YEAR 1937, A GROUP KNOWN
AS THE CONSCIENTIOUS AMERICAN CITIZENS CLUB (CACC) WAS ALSO
REFERRED TO AS THE ARYAN KNIGHTS OF THE GREAT FOREST. THE CACC
AT THAT TIME WAS BELIEVED TO BE A FRONT FOR ACTIVITIES OF THE KU
KLUX KLAN. AS THIS INFORMATION IS CONSIDERABLE DATED, IT IS

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR DE FBIMM 0013 UNCLAS E F T O

DOUBTFUL THERE IS ANY RELATION BETWEEN THIS AND THE ARYAN KNIGHTS
REFERENCED IN THE NEW YORK COMMUNICATION. .

INASMUCH AS NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION REMAINS TO BE
ACCOMPLISHED, THIS MATTER IS BEING PLACED IN A CLOSED STATUS IN
MIAMI.

BT

00013

NNNN

C-1

0034 MRI 01982

RR RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBINY FBISF

DE FBIWMFO #0043 1832233

ZNR UUUUU

R 022215Z JUL 90

FM FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027) (C) (C-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: SSA [REDACTED] CID/DS/T.

b6
b7C
b7E

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-

30, 1990; PFO-SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO:WMFO.

[REDACTED]	BOSTON
ENTER	_____
MODIFY	_____
REVIEW	4 <u>7/16/90</u>
THRU S. EXAM	_____

185B-~~88~~-53252-18

JUL 02 1990

[REDACTED]

[Signature]

PAGE TWO DE FBIWMFO 0043 UNCLAS

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, IN THAT MANDELA
HAS LEFT THE UNITED STATES, WMFO IS CLOSING THE CAPTIONED MATTER.

WMFO APPRECIATES THE ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE CAPTIONED
DIVISIONS, WITH REGARD TO THE TIMELY DISSEMINATION OF
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THIS EVENT.

BT

00043

NNNN

C-1

0003 MRI 00031

RR RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FRIMM FBINY FBIWMFO

DE FBILA #0003 1840057

ZNY EEEEE

R 030020Z JUL 90

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (135A-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3410:CT-1//

PASS: HQ FOR CID, CTS, DTU, SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA, OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH
AFRICAN GOVERNMENT, JUNE 20-30, 1990; PFO; OO: FBIHQ.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND ALL RECEIVING OFFICES,

[REDACTED] - BOSTON

185B-BS-53252-19

ao

JUL 02 1990

[REDACTED] [Signature]

PAGE TWO DE FBILA 0003 UNCLAS E F T O

NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED DURING THE RECENT VISIT OF MANDELA.

MANDELA DEPARTED LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (LAX) AT
11:20 A.M. ON JUNE 30, 1990, EN ROUTE TO OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

BT

#0003

NNNN

C-7

0014 MRI 00404

PP RUEHFB FBIAT FBIBS FBIDE FBIMM FBISF FBISE FBIWMFO

DE FBILA #0018 1850603

ZNY EEEEE

P 040309Z JUL 90

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (185B-WF-168027) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI DETROIT/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

FBI SEATTLE/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3410:CT-1//

PASS: HQ FOR CID, CTU, DTU, SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-
30, 1990; PFD-SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO: WMFO.

INDICES SEARCHED	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FORMS	<input type="checkbox"/> GENERAL
<input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> NEGATIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> SA	<input type="checkbox"/> SA
INITIALS: <i>mp</i>	INITIALS:

[REDACTED]	- 10 10N
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 04 1990	
FBI - BOSTON	
[REDACTED]	
[REDACTED]	

185B-25-53252-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 04 1990	
FBI - BOSTON	
[REDACTED]	

PAGE TWO DE FBILA 0018 UNCLAS E F T O

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED JUNE 21,
1990, AND WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED JUNE 11, 1990.

LOS ANGELES INDICES/FORMS ARE NEGATIVE CONCERNING THE "ARYAN
KNIGHTS".

INDICES/FORMS REFLECTED THE FOLLOWING CONCERNING [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
1. LA-62-0-52347 (10/72) - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WROTE THE FBI OFFICE AT LOS ANGELES REQUESTING
INFORMATION ON "SOCIAL CONTROL" FOR A SCHOOL PAPER/PROJECT. NO
INFORMATION WAS SENT TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] GAVE AN ADDRESS OF:

2. LA-87-44775 (4/78) - [REDACTED] WAS THE SENDER'S NAME ON A
[REDACTED] SENT TO [REDACTED] (WHICH WAS STOLEN).
NO INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED AS THE AUSA DECLINED PROSECUTION
DUE TO THE DOLLAR AMOUNT INVOLVED. [REDACTED] GAVE AN ADDRESS OF:

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE FBILA 0018 UNCLAS E F T O

3. LA-29-13009(11/79) - [REDACTED] WAS THE ALIAS OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] A SUBJECT IN THIS CASE WHO WAS PROSECUTED FOR [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] THIS CASE WAS REFERRED TO ANOTHER
DIVISION. THERE WAS NO DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION IN THE LA FILE AS
PROSECUTION IN THIS CASE WAS DEFERRED TO ANOTHER DIVISION.
4. LA-15-0-2786 (4/90) - AN MARCH 27, 90, A CALLER WHO
IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] MADE A COMPLAINT TO THE LA
OFFICE CONCERNING TWO STOLEN COMPUTERS. [REDACTED] LEFT THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION WHERE HE COULD BE REACHED:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

IN AS MUCH AS ALL REQUESTED INVESTIGATION AND ASSISTANCE BY
LOS ANGELES DIVISION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, LOS ANGELES CONSIDERS
THIS MATTER TO BE RUC'D.

BT

#0018

NNNN

b6
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date

7/11/90

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

1FM FBI BOSTON (185B-BS-53252) (C)

2TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

3FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

4BT

5UNCLAS

6CITE: //3090/

7

8SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-
 930, 1990; PFO-SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO: BS.

10 RE BUREAU TT TO BOSTON DATED JUNE 18, 1990; AND NEW YORK TT
 11 TO BUREAU DATED JUNE 21, 1990.

12 AS THE BUREAU IS AWARE, NELSON MANDELA VISITED BOSTON, MA,
 13 WITHOUT INCIDENT, ON JUNE 23-24, 1990.

14 RE NEW YORK TT REQUESTED INDICES CHECK ON [] AND
 15 ARYAN KNIGHTS. BOSTON INDICES WERE NEGATIVE CONCERNING []

16

17 FILTER # MMW00250.192

18 LOG # MRI 1522 ISN 003

19 JULIAN DATE 192

20 ACCEPTANCE TIME 1710 INITIALS KC

21

Approved: TAN/AF

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

185B-BS-53252-
 Per _____
 SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
 SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
 JUL 12 1990
 FBI - BOSTON

b6
b7cb6
b7c

K' DISK

A CHECK OF BOSTON INDICES REVEALED SEVERAL REFERENCES TO
ARYAN KNIGHTS, (BOSTON FILES 157-79, 157-¹⁰⁴⁹~~0149~~, 157-4084, 157-
3944). SINCE THE MOST RECENT REFERENCE TO ARYAN KNIGHTS IN
BOSTON FILES OCCURRED IN 1975, IT IS DOUBTFUL THERE IS ANY
RELATION BETWEEN THIS GROUP AND THE ARYAN KNIGHTS REFERENCED IN
THE NEW YORK COMMUNICATION. ✓

IN SUMMARY, THE ARYAN KNIGHTS WAS A MOTORCYCLE CLUB WHICH
OPERATED IN THE PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND AREA IN 1972. THE ARYAN
KNIGHTS MOTORCYCLE CLUB REPORTEDLY HAD CHAPTERS IN NEW YORK CITY
WITH APPROXIMATELY 35 MEMBERS AND A CHAPTER IN READING, PA. IN
1973 THE ARYAN KNIGHTS WERE REPORTED TO BE DISBANDED.

[REDACTED] WAS A SELF-PROCLAIMED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ARYAN KNIGHTS OF THE KLU KLUX KLAN. [REDACTED] IS
DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: DOB: [REDACTED] POB: [REDACTED]
HEIGHT: 6', WEIGHT: 170 LBS., BLUE EYES AND BROWN HAIR, SSAN:
[REDACTED] IN 1974, [REDACTED] ADVISED THE FBI THAT HE PLANNED TO
MOVE TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WAS LAST KNOWN TO BE OPERATING IN
THE [REDACTED] AREAS IN 1976. [REDACTED] WAS
ALSO [REDACTED] "ARYAN NEWS" OF WHICH THERE WERE
TWO ISSUES KNOWN TO BE PUBLISHED.

b6
b7c

IN 1974, INVESTIGATION ^{CONDUCTED} ~~CONNECTED~~ AT PROVIDENCE, RI, AND
INTELLIGENCE DATA OBTAINED FROM LOCAL AND STATE POLICE HAD
DETERMINED THAT THE ARYAN KNIGHTS-KLU KLUX KLAN HAD FAILED TO
BECOME A VIABLE ORGANIZATION IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND. AT
THAT TIME, THERE WAS NO MEETING PLACE, ITS PUBLICATION HAD
CEASED, IT HAD NO APPARENT SOURCE OF FUNDS AND ITS MEMBERSHIP,
SMALL TO BEGIN WITH, HAD DISPERSED.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/12/90

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (185A-WF-168027) (CT-1) (RUC)
SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE U.S.;
6/20 - 30/90;
PFO-OG;
SE;
OO: Miami

As there are currently no outstanding leads within the
Los Angeles Division, this matter is considered RUC.

3 - Bureau
2 - Atlanta
② - Boston
2 - Detroit
2 - Miami
2 - New York
2 - San Francisco
2 - WMFO
1 - Los Angeles

RJA/lca
(18)

INDICES SEARCHED

☒ FOIMS ☒ GENERAL
☐ NEGATIVE ☒ NEGATIVE
☒ SA ☐ SA

INITIALS:

INITIALS:

	BOSTON
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 18 1990	

185B-BS-53252

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 18 1990	

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)



United States Department of State

Bureau of Diplomatic Security

Special Agent in Charge

1919 Smith Street
Box 107, Suite 870
Houston, TX 77002

November 15, 1991

Mr. Andrew J. Duffin
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
2500 East T.C. Jester, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77008

Dear Mr. Duffin:

The President of the African National Congress, (ANC), Mr. Nelson Mandela will visit the United States during the period of December 2-9, 1991. Mr. Mandela has been designated an official visitor of the U.S. Government and as such will be provided protection by the U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Diplomatic Security.

Mr. Mandela will travel to Houston, Texas, on December 7, 1991, and depart on or about December 9, 1991.

If, any information should be developed concerning threats or demonstrations directed toward the ANC or Mr. Mandela, please provide such information to this office.

Special Agents [redacted] are responsible for the Houston portion of the visit. SA [redacted] is coordinating all threat information.

Your assistance is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

PAUL P. GAFFNEY
Special Agent in Charge

1858-40-34070-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 18 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

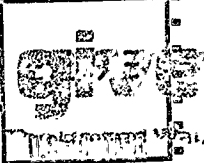
b6
b7c

Change Alpha
to a B

ASAC 1
EC 2

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE-HOUSTON
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
1919 SMITH STREET
BOX 107, SUITE 870
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL

Mr. Andrew J. Duffin
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
2500 East T.C. Jester, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77008

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 11/19/91

FM FBI HOUSTON (185^B-HO-31670) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

PASS: SSA COUNTERTERRORISM PLANNING UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: VISIT OF MR NELSON MANDELA, PRESIDENT - AFRICAN
NATIONAL CONGRESS; DECEMBER 2-9, 1991; PFO; SPECIAL EVENTS
MANAGEMENT; OO: HO.

WITH CONCURRENCE OF FBIHQ, CAPTIONED EVENT HAS BEEN
DESIGNATED

b7E

THE PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC), MR.
NELSON MANDELA WILL VISIT THE UNITED STATES DURING THE PERIOD
DECEMBER 2-9, 1991. MR. MANDELA WILL ARRIVE AT NEW YORK CITY
ON DECEMBER 2, 1991. HE WILL BE A GUEST OF THE HINES

185B-HO-31670-2
SEARCHED.....
SERIALIZED.....
INDEXED.....
FILED.....

RRL/eth

Approved: AGD/3 Original filename: FBI0046.323

Time Received: _____ Telprep filename: FBI00450.323

MRI/JULIAN DATE: 1988 1323 ISN: 020

FOX DATE & TIME OF ACCEPTANCE: 11/19 2226 77

^PAGE 2 185A-HO-31670 UNCLAS

CORPORATION AND WILL BE TRANSPORTED ON PRIVATE AIRCRAFT. THE PURPOSE OF HIS VISIT IS TO RECEIVE HUMANITARIAN AWARDS AND CONDUCT A SERIES OF SPEECHES. MR. MANDELA'S ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS: DEC 2-4, NEW YORK CITY; DEC 4, ARRIVES IN BALTIMORE, MD.; DEC 4-5, WASHINGTON D.C.; DEC 6-7, PITTSBURGH; DEC 7-9, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

RECIPIENTS ARE REQUESTED TO EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH THE BUREAU AND THE HOUSTON DIVISION WITH ANY INFORMATION OF ACTIVITIES WHICH MIGHT IMPACT ADVERSELY ON THE SECURITY OR SAFETY OF MR. MANDELA, OR INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH HIS VISIT.

BT

Memorandum



To : SAC, HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670) (P) Date 11/21/91

From : SA

b6
b7C

Subject: VISIT OF MR. NELSON MANDELA, PRESIDENT - AFRICAN
NATIONAL CONGRESS; DECEMBER 2-9, 1991; PFO;
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO: HOUSTON

RE Houston memo dated 11/14/91.

On 11/18/91, JAMES (JAY) SMITH, Special Agent, United States Department of State (USDS), Diplomatic Security Service, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 653-3485 furnished an updated tentative itinerary on NELSON MANDELA as follows:

12/2/91, 10 AM Arrive in the United States (U.S.)
at JFK Airport, New York.

Scheduled to address the United Nations (U.N.)

12/4/91, 12 Noon Depart New York for Baltimore, Maryland via private aircraft furnished by the HINES CORPORATION (H.C.).

12/4/91 Motorcade to Washington, D.C.

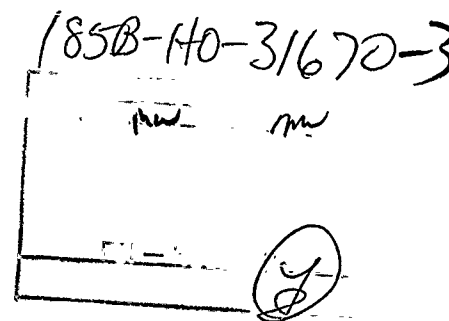
12/6/91, 10:00 AM Depart Washington National Airport enroute to Pittsburgh, PA.

12/7/91 Depart Pittsburgh enroute to Houston, Texas via private aircraft furnished by H.C. (time to be decided).

12:30 PM Luncheon with the local business community and Ms. DOMINQUE DE MENIL at an unknown location.

2 - Houston
PES/vjs

PJ (2)



~~SECRET~~

5:00 PM Meeting with former President JIMMY CARTER and De Menil.

7:00 PM Dinner with Governor ANN RICHARDS, and academic and religious leaders at an unknown location.

Scheduled to reside overnight at the Doubletree Hotel, 400 Dallas, Houston, TX.

12/8/91, 9:00 AM Attend a religious service in memory of murdered Jesuits in El Salvador (location to be determined).

11:00 AM Human Rights Awards ceremony at the ROTHKO Chapel, Houston. MANDELA and CARTER are the keynote speakers. This event will be afforded live television and cable coverage.

12:30 PM Lunch with all award ceremony participants and community leaders.

4:30 PM Honorary Degree ceremony at Texas Southern University.

Time to be Decided: African National Committee (ANC) public outdoor event. A public location may be obtained and involve a gathering of thousands of individuals.

12/9/91 Depart Houston (time to be decided).

The USDS Counter-Terrorism Group in the District of Columbia is analyzing the threat to MANDELA from groups abroad.

SA SMITH is contacting various law enforcement entities in an attempt to identify the local groups that may pose a threat to captioned event.

~~SECRET~~

0011 MRI 01105

OO FBIBA FBIHO FBINY FBIPG FBIWMFO

DE RUCNFB #0081 3332353

ZNR UUUUU

O 292021Z NOV 91

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BALTIMORE/IMMEDIATE/

FBI HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/

FBI PITTSBURGH/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //0655//

✓
SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, 12/2-9/91; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND OFFICIAL GUESTS - SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670).

ON 11/19/91, THE BUREAU OF DIPLOMATIC SECURITY (DS), U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) ADVISED FBIHQ THAT MR. MANDELA WILL VISIT THE UNITED STATES DURING THE PERIOD OF 12/2-9/91. THE

b6
b7C

Gc2/Pending/

GENERAL INDICES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Automated Search	<u>an</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Manual Search	_____

SSA [] notified
2347 Rc
11/29

185B-HO-31670-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <u>mw</u>	FILED <u>mw</u>
NOV 29 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE RUCNFB 0081 UNCLAS

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC) HAS PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING
TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR THIS VISIT:

MONDAY 12/2/91 ARRIVAL NEW YORK, NEW YORK,
ADDRESS U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
MEET WITH U.N. SECURITY GENERAL

TUESDAY 12/3/91 PRIVATE MEETINGS IN NEW YORK

WEDNESDAY 12/4/91 TRAVEL TO BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
RECEIVE AWARD JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL
TRAVEL TO WASHINGTON, D.C.
MEETINGS ON CAPITOL HILL

THURSDAY 12/5/91 MEETINGS ON CAPITOL HILL
TENTATIVE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT BUSH

FRIDAY 12/6/91 TRAVEL TO PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA,
MEETINGS AT HEINZ WORLD HEADQUARTERS
ADDRESS UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

SATURDAY 12/7/91 TRAVEL TO HOUSTON, TEXAS,
MEETING WITH FORMER PRESIDENT CARTER
DINNER WITH THE GOVERNOR OF TEXAS

SUNDAY 12/8/91 ATTEND HUMAN RIGHTS SYMPOSIUM, HOUSTON,
TEXAS, RECEIVE HONORARY DEGREE FROM TEXAS
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

PAGE THREE DE RUCNFB 0081 UNCLAS

MONDAY 12/9/91 DEPART UNITED STATES

DS, DOS, HAS ADVISED THAT MR. MANDELA WILL HAVE OFFICIAL GUEST STATUS DURING THIS VISIT. DS, DOS, WILL HAVE THE PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES. TO FACILITATE THIS PROTECTION, DS HAS REQUESTED THAT CLOSE LIAISON AND INTELLIGENCE COORDINATION BE ESTABLISHED AMONG DS, THE FBI, STATE, AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITIES AS WELL AS OTHER APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCIES.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO ESTABLISH LIAISON WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE DS, DOS, COUNTERPARTS TO ENSURE THAT FBI INVESTIGATIVE AND JURISDICTIONAL INTERESTS ARE PROPERLY ADDRESSED.

DS, DOS, WILL PROVIDE A FINAL SCHEDULE FOR THE VISIT TO FBIHQ WHEN IT IS RECEIVED FROM THE ANC. RECIPIENTS WILL BE NOTIFIED OF CHANGES WHEN THAT INFORMATION IS RECEIVED.

THIS MATTER IS BEING COORDINATED AT FBIHQ BY THE COUNTER-TERRORISM PLANNING UNIT, COUNTERTERRORISM SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION. ANY INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] OR INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH SPECIALIST [REDACTED] FTS 324-4656.

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR DE RUCNEB 0081 UNCLAS

BT
#0081

NNNN

GENERAL INDICES

☒ Automated Search *L*

☒ Manual Search *L*

0001 MRI 01171

PP FBIHO FBINY FBIPG FBIWMFO

DE RUCNFB #0052 3380104

ZNY CCCCC

P 031757Z DEC 91

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI HOUSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI PITTSBURGH/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CITE: //0652//

SUBJECT: (LOU) ^{oo}VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NELSON
MANDELA, PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

BY TELETYPE DATED 11-25-91, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ADVISED THE FOLLOWING:

USSS FOR ID AND LIAISON, CIA FOR PCS/LCG/ID AND CTC, FBI
FOR CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION TERRORISM SECTION, NSA
FOR F618 & P0511:KHALE, ATF FOR LIAISON, CUSTOMS FOR

185A-HO-31670-5

mw	mw
12/31	
<i>(Signature)</i>	

CP
gmK
12-3-91
23-48

PAGE TWO DE RUCNFB 0052 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DIVISION, DIA FOR DB-5C.

1. (LOU) THE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY SERVICE (DS) WILL HAVE
PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT
TO THE UNITED STATES. ADDRESSEES ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE
ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION
REGARDING THIS VISIT TO [REDACTED] DS/DSS/ITA A1

b7C Per DOS

[REDACTED] DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS AND (202)
[REDACTED]

NON-DUTY HOURS. THE ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS:

12/02/91 TO NEW YORK, NY

12/04/91

12/04/91 TO WASHINGTON, DC

12/06/91

12/06/91 TO PITTSBURGH, PA

12/07/91

PAGE THREE DE RUCNFB 0052 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

12/07/91 TO HOUSTON, TX

12/09/91 BAKER

~~C BY 7469; DECL BY: ODAR.~~

BT

#0052

NNNN



DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY



HOUSTON FIELD OFFICE
DS/FLD/HFO
1919 SMITH STREET
BOX 107, SUITE 870
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

TEL. NO.: (713) 653-3482 FTS - 522-3482
FAX NO.: (713) 653-3470 FTS - 522-3470

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER PAGE

HPD - INTEL - AL EPHRAIM
FBI -
TO: 4555 - SALK ROHMER

FROM: DS/FLD/HFO

DATE: 12/4/91

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA

NUMBER OF PAGES: This cover page plus

CONTENTS: INFO ON MANDELA VISIT IN NEW YORK

b6 Per FBI
b7C

Copy & Send
this to Roten
with
proper
file #.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-14-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

REMARKS:

185B-HO-31690-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 4 1991	
b6 Per FBI b7C	

1

DEC 4 '91 10:57

VS OFFICE Electronic Mail

Wednesday 12/04/91 10:27

Page: 1

To: Paul Gaffney HOUSTON, TX.
From: DS/I/CT
Subject: NELSON MANDELA Date: 12/03/91

Distribution:

Not Requested

PI Report # 7 - The following information is provided for protective intelligence reasons. INTEL advance agents should pass the information to appropriate police counterparts:

On 12/3/91, between 1507 hrs. and 1529 hrs., an anonymous female called 911 and left three separate messages. The first message was, "The assassination of Mandela and the P.C. (Police Commissioner), and the group with them will be at the UN today; evacuate the location".

The second call, "Kill Mandela at the UN".

The third call, "There's a bomb at 100 Center Street and there will be an assassination of Nelson Mandela". (Note: 100 Center Street is a court building.

DS/I/CT INTEL advance in New York is coordinating investigative efforts with the law enforcement community involved. Additional details will be reported as learned.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-14-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

VS OFFICE Electronic Mail

Wednesday 12/04/91 10:25

Page: 1

To: Paul Gaffney HOUSTON, TX.
From: DS/I/CT
Subject: NELSON MANDELA Date: 12/03/91

Distribution:

Not Requested

PI Report # 6 - FYI, the Department prepared press guidance on South Africa for the noon briefing on December 2. No African issues were raised. The following Q's and A's were prepared:

Q: What is the purpose of Nelson Mandela's visit to the U.S.?

A: ANC President Nelson Mandela is on a private visit to the U.S. He is scheduled to speak on 12/3 during the debate on South Africa at the UN.

Q: Who in the USG is he meeting?

A: He is scheduled to meet with the President at 1000 on 12/5 and with the Secretary of State at 1400 the same day.

Q: Can you say anything else about the visit?

A: We understand Mandela plans to visit Pittsburgh, Houston, as well as New York and Washington. Since this is a privately arranged visit, we cannot provide further details about his schedule.

No questions were asked about Mandela on 12/2.

Further, our Houston Field office reports that a Houston Post article dated 12/3/91 has information relative to NELSON MANDELA. The press story is on the "MENIL COLLECTION" and their successful end of a campaign to raise 35 million for an operating endowment. The article goes on mention that NELSON MANDELA will receive the Carter-Menil Human Rights Award, from Dominique de Menil on Saturday.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-14-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

GENERAL INDICES

☒ Automated Search

☒ Manual Search

0052 MRI 01930

PP FBIHO FBINY FBIWMFO

DE FBIPG #0007 3382301

ZNY CCCCC

P 042245Z DEC 91

FM FBI PITTSBURGH (185-0)

TO FBI HOUSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CITE: //3650:SQ 4//

SUBJECT: ⁰⁰(LOU) VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NELSON
MANDELA, PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

REBUTEL, DATED DECEMBER 3, 1991.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND RECIPIENTS, NELSON
MANDELA WILL ARRIVE PITTSBURGH APPROXIMATELY 11:00 A.M.,
DECEMBER 6TH, VIA H.J. HEINZ COMPANY CORPORATE JET. DURING
HIS STAY IN PITTSBURGH, MANDELA WILL BE A GUEST OF THE HEINZ
CORPORATION AND WILL GIVE TALKS AT THE HEINZ PLANT AND AT

185B-HO-31670-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>AW</i>	FILED <i>AW</i>
DEC 04 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

CIN
mao
12/4/91
14:00

PAGE TWO DE FBIPG 0007 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH. HE WILL BE GUEST OF HONOR AT
A DINNER RECEPTION AT THE VISTA HOTEL, 7:00 P.M.,
DECEMBER 6, 1991, IN PITTSBURGH. MANDELA WILL DEPART
PITTSBURGH VIA HEINZ CORPORATE JET AT 10:00 A.M. DECEMBER 7,
1991.

ALL NECESSARY LIAISON HAS BEEN EFFECTED BETWEEN FBI
PITTSBURGH AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (USDS), PHILADELPHIA
FIELD OFFICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA, TO SECURE BUREAU INTERESTS
IN THIS MATTER.

BT

#0007

NNNN

Memorandum



To : SAC, HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670) (P)

Date 12/4/91

From : S.A.

b6
b7C

Subject: VISIT OF PRESIDENT OF
AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,
MR. NELSON MANDELA
TO THE UNITED STATES; DEC 2-9, 1991.
PFO
OO: HO

The purpose of this communication is to inform recipients of the role of the FBI in captioned visit and to provide specific assignments. Mr. MANDELA is expected to arrive in Houston on Saturday, December 7, 1991, at approximately 11:30 am. The purpose of his visit is to meet with former President CARTER and receive various awards. He will also be the keynote speaker at several functions around town.

The United States Department of State, (USDS) Protective Detail is the primary agency that will handle security throughout Mr. MANDELA's visit. USDS Case Agent, JAMES SMITH advised that during Mr. MANDELA's previous visits the USDS experienced some security problems (NFI). USDS fears demonstrations and/or disruption of Mr. MANDELA's visit by white supremacist groups located in and around the Houston area.

USDS requested information from the Houston FBI office as to any, potential threats. As of this writing there are no specific threats/or disruption planned against Mr. MANDELA.

The USDS has requested that an FBI representative be present at the USDS command post which will be located at the Double Tree Hotel, 400 Dallas Street (Downtown).

② - 185B-HO-31670

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

RRL/elh *elm*

(7)

185B-HO-31670-8 ^{b6} ^{b7C}

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>MS</i>	FILED <i>MS</i>
DEC 11 1991	
FBI-HOUSTON	

~~SECRET~~

The responsibilities of the liaison Agent at the command post are to be aware of the developments taking place with respect to security problems. Should the USDS request FBI assistance the Liaison Agent will then contact SSA [] or SA [] for further instructions.

b6
b7C

USDS, SA JAMES SMITH has provided lapel pins which must be worn by the Agents who will be present at the command post. USDS has requested the lapel pins be worn on the left hand side lapel or Agents will not be allowed to go near restricted areas.

Currently there are [] planned for December 7, 8, and 9.

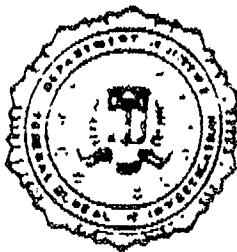
7th

8th

9th

b6
b7C
b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-14-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42



FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

- ☐ Top Secret
- ☐ Secret
- ☐ Confidential
- ☐ Sensitive
- ☒ Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____

Sender's Initials: _____

Number of Pages: _____

TO: DIRECTOR F.B.I.
FBI BALTIMORE
FBI HOUSTON
FBI PITTS.
FBI WMFO

Date: 12/6/91

Facsimile number: _____

347 SSA [redacted] FBI HQ

FBI NEW YORK
Name of Office

Subject: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE U.S.,
12/2-9/91. PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIAL AND
OFFICIAL Guests - Special Events;
OO: Houston

Special Handling Instructions: _____

Originator's Name: SA [redacted]

Telephone: [redacted]

Originator's Facsimile Number: _____

Approved: [signature]

[redacted] mls/cc
[redacted] fa

85B-HO-31670-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 9 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-14-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLASDate 12/6/91

FM FBI NEW YORK (185B-HO-31670) (DTTF) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI

FBI BALTIMORE

FBI HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670)

FBI PITTSBURGH

FBI WMFO

BT

UNCLAS

//3540//

PASSED: SSA COUNTERTERRORISM PLANNING UNIT,

CIB, CID.

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, 12/2-
9/91; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIAL AND OFFICIAL GUESTS -
SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: HOUSTON.

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO NEW YORK AND RECEIVING OFFICES,
DATED 11/20/91.

1- NEW YORK
1- SUPERVISOR DTTF
KDW:kw
(2)

Approved: jm1/jka Original filename: _____

Time Received: _____ Telprep filename: _____

MRI/JULIAN DATE: _____ ISN: _____

FOX DATE & TIME OF ACCEPTANCE: _____

^PAGE 2 NY, 185B-HO-31670, UNCLAS

FOR INFORMATION OF RECIPIENTS, MR. NELSON MANDELA, PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC) ARRIVED IN NEW YORK CITY ON 12/2/91. THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE (USDOS) PROVIDED PROTECTIVE COVERAGE FOR THIS MATTER. NEW YORK ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED LIAISON WITH THE USDOS FOR THE VISIT OF MR. MANDELA. THE VISIT CONSISTED OF TWO PRESS CONFERENCES, AN ADDRESS TO THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SEVERAL PRIVATE MEETINGS. DURING MANDELA'S VISIT, SEVERAL THREATENING, NON SPECIFIC ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALLS WERE RECEIVED. MANDELA DEPARTED NEW YORK CITY ON 12/5/91 WITHOUT INCIDENT ENROUTE TO WASHINGTON, D.C. MANDELA IS TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO NEW YORK CITY ON 12/8/91 OR 12/9/91 FOR A SHORT LAYOVER BEFORE CONTINUING ON TO SOUTH AFRICA.

NEW YORK WILL CONTINUE THIS MATTER IN PENDING STATUS UNTIL MR. MANDELA DEPARTS THE UNITED STATES.

BT

40-2/P

0003 MRI 02034

RR RUCNFB FBIHO FBINY FBIWMFO

DE FBIPG #0014 3450206

ZNR UUUUU

R 102315Z DEC 91

FM FBI PITTSBURGH (185B-HO-31670) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI HOUSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

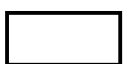
CITE: //3650:SQ 4//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES,
DECEMBER 2-9, 1991; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS;
OFFICIAL GUEST-SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: HOUSTON.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, MR. NELSON
MANDELA DEPARTED PITTSBURGH AT 10 A.M., DECEMBER 7, 1991.
HIS VISIT TO PITTSBURGH TRANSPIRED WITHOUT INCIDENT AND AS
SCHEDULED.

noted
12-10-91
CCP

C/A



185B-HO-31670-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>MS</i>	FILED <i>MS</i>
DEC 11 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

(Signature)

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBIPG 0014 UNCLAS

PITTSBURGH IS PLACING THIS MATTER IN AN RUC STATUS.

BT

#0014

NNNN

Ac-2 1P

GENERAL INVOICES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Automated Search	
<input type="checkbox"/> Manual Search	

0029 MRI 01201

PP RUCNEB FBIBA FBIHO FBIPG FBIWMFO

DE FBINY #0026 3441725

ZNR UUUUU

P 101724Z DEC 91

FM FBI NEW YORK (185B-HO-31670) (RUC) (DTTF)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI BALTIMORE/PRIORITY/

FBI HOUSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI PITTSBURGH/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3540//

PASS: HQ FOR SSA [REDACTED] COUNTERTERRORISM PLANNING UNIT;

b6
b7C

CID.

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES;

DECEMBER 2-9/1991; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND;

OFFICIAL GUESTS-SPECIAL EVENTS; 185B-HO-31670, OO:HOUSTON.

REFERENCE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO NEW YORK AND RECEIVING

185B-HO-31670-11

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED MS	FILED MS
DEC 10 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

12-10-91
Content notated
DMJ

CIA [REDACTED]

PAGE TWO DE FBINY 0026 UNCLAS

OFFICES, DATED NOVEMBER 20, 1991; AND NEW YORK FACSIMILE TO RECIPIENTS DATED DECEMBER 6, 1991.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECIPIENTS, MR. NELSON MANDELA, PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC) CONCLUDED HIS VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES ON MONDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1991. MANDELA HAD A BRIEF LAYOVER IN NEW YORK PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. MR. MANDELA DEPARTED NEW YORK CITY ON THE EVENING OF DECEMBER 9, 1991 WITHOUT INCIDENT.

PER REFERENCED NEW YORK FACSIMILE, NEW YORK IS PLACING THIS MATTER IN CLOSED STATUS.

BT

#0026

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/10/91

FM FBI HOUSTON (185B-HO-31670) (C)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

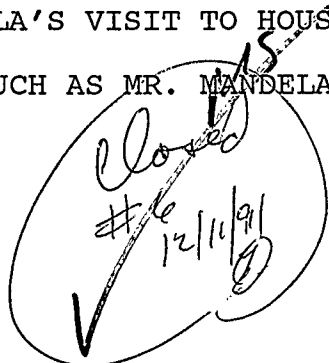
PASS: SSA COUNTERTERRORISM PLANNING UNIT, CTS,
CID.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, 12/2-
9/91; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND OFFICIAL GUESTS -
SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: HOUSTON.

CONFIRMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM USDS IN HOUSTON OF THE
DEPARTURE OF MR. MANDELA FROM NEW YORK ON 12/9/91, WITHOUT
INCIDENT. MR. MANDELA'S VISIT TO HOUSTON WENT SMOOTHLY AND
PROBLEM FREE. INASMUCH AS MR. MANDELA IS NO LONGER IN THE

RRL/ell



185B-HO-31670-12
SEARCHED.....
SERIALIZED *MS*.....
INDEXED.....
FILED *MS*.....

Approved: *AGD* Original filename: FBI022W.344

Time Received: _____ Telprep filename: FBI022SO.344

MRI/JULIAN DATE: 1918 1344 ISN: 031

FOX DATE & TIME OF ACCEPTANCE: 12/10 2237 *08*

^PAGE 2 185B-HO-31670 UNCLAS

UNITED STATES, HOUSTON IS CLOSING THIS MATTER. ALL OFFICE
WITH PENDING INVESTIGATIONS SHOULD CONSIDER DOING THE SAME.

BT



United States Department of State

Bureau of Diplomatic Security

Special Agent in Charge

1919 Smith Street
Box 107, Suite 870
Houston, TX 77002

December 13, 1991

Mr. Andrew J. Duffin
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
2500 East T.C. Jester, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77008

Dear Mr. Duffin:

The President of the African National Congress (ANC), Mr. Nelson Mandela, visited Houston, Texas, between the period of December 7, through December 9, 1991. During a prior visit to the United States in the summer of 1990, thousands of people in several cities turned out to see Mr. Mandela. His presence then resulted in numerous threats against him and demonstrations. However, contrary to the prior visit, there were few problems or incidents and a marked decrease in public and media interest.

I sincerely wish to express my personal gratitude and the gratitude of the Department of State for the assistance rendered by your office which resulted in a highly successful visit.

Specifically, I would like to commend [redacted] and the others who participated and provided assistance.

b6
b7C

Sincerely,

Paul P. Gaffney
Special Agent in Charge

2
60.2 (D)

185B-HO-31670-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 13 1991	
FBI - HOUSTON	

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☒ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☒ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date

6/15/90

PAPOOND.166 B

FM FBI DETROIT (185A-HQ-2241) (P) (SQD. CI-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3220//

PASS: ATTENTION: CID, CTS, DTU, SSA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
 SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT; JUNE 20 THROUGH 30, 1990; PFO; OO:
 FBIHQ.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON JUNE 13, 1990, THE
 AUBURN HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT (AHPD) RECEIVED A TELEPHONE
 CALL VIA ITS 911 EMERGENCY SERVICE FROM AN ANONYMOUS MALE
 CALLER AT 16:45 HOURS. THE CALLER STATED, "WHEN NELSON
 MANDELA COMES, I'M GOING TO KILL HIM", THEN HUNG UP. NO
 FURTHER CALLS WERE PLACED AND THE AHPD HAD NOT RECEIVED ANY

SRB/pzp
 UNSUB; Telephonic Threat C & A
 to Nelson Mandela, Auburn Hills, 185A-New
 Michigan, 6/13/90 MP
 PFO; Telephonic Threat - 6/19/90
 Criminal

185A-DE-60179-1

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

003/1621/166
(Number) (Time)

Per: [Signature]

SEARCHED [Signature]

SERIALIZED [Signature]

INDEXED [Signature]

FILED [Signature]

instant into branches

cc Unit

DPD - 596 - 1988 6/15/90

obtain AUSA
opinionb6
b7Cb6
b7C

CALLS PRIOR TO THIS ONE WHICH THREATENED MR. MANDELA. AHPD SUBSEQUENTLY NOTIFIED THE DETROIT OFFICE OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND THE FBI.

AHPD WAS ABLE TO DETERMINE, THROUGH ITS 911 SYSTEM, THAT THE CALL WAS PLACED FROM A PAY TELEPHONE LOCATED WITHIN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE BUILDING AT OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, HAVING THE NUMBER (313) 852-9707. THIS TELEPHONE IS LOCATED IN THE LOBBY OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE BUILDING AND IS AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC ACCESS. DURING THE PERIOD OF TIME IN QUESTION, THE BUILDING WAS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AND AT LEAST ONE CLASS WAS IN SESSION. THIS BUILDING ALSO HOUSES A GYMNASIUM, WHICH IS OPEN TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND STUDENTS.

INVESTIGATION AT DETROIT HAS FAILED TO DETERMINE THE IDENTITY OF THE CALLER.

ON JUNE 14, 1990, DETROIT NOTIFIED SA [REDACTED] U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF THE ABOVE FACTS. THE DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT WAS ALSO NOTIFIED OF THE ABOVE FACTS.

DETROIT WILL NOTIFY FBIHQ AND APPROPRIATE

b6
b7c

AUTHORITIES/AGENCIES OF ANY NEW DEVELOPMENTS.

BT



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 185A-DE-60179

Post Office Box 2118
Detroit, Michigan 48231
July 27, 1990

Honorable Stephen J. Markman
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Michigan
817 Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Attention:
Assistant United States Attorney

Re: Anonymous Caller,
Threat to Nelson Mandela

Dear Sir:

This letter is to confirm a conversation between Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) of your office and Special Agent of this office on June 20, 1990, at which time the following facts were discussed:

On June 13, 1990, at 16:45 hours the Auburn Hills Police Department (AHPD), Auburn Hills, Michigan, received a call from an anonymous male caller via the AHPD 911 emergency calling system. The caller stated, "When Nelson Mandela comes, I'm going to kill him". The caller then terminated the call.

No further threatening calls regarding Nelson Mandela were placed to AHPD on June 13, 1990, and as of the date of this letter, no other such calls have been received.

Subsequent to receiving the call, AHPD notified the Detroit offices of the FBI, U.S. Secret Service, and the Detroit Police Department (DPD). Investigation by AHPD, DPD, and the FBI determined that the call originated from a pay telephone in the lobby of the Criminal Justice, or "J" Building, at the campus of the Oakland County Community College. The telephone, numbered

1 - Addressee
1 - Detroit (185A-DE-60179)
SRB:pap

(2)

185A-DE-60179-2
SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILE

b6
b7c

(313) 852-9707, is located in the lobby of "J" Building, which is open to the public. Interviews at the scene by AHPD immediately after the incident determined that during the time period the call was placed numerous persons were in the building and the building itself was open to the public. No likely suspects were determined as a result of these interviews.

Based upon the above presentation, [redacted] stated that there is a lack of sufficient investigative leads to continue investigation. The Detroit FBI is conducting no further investigation in this matter.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

Hal N. Helterhoff
Special Agent in Charge
Michigan Division
Federal Bureau of
Investigation

By: 

[redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY NSICG/C98W57B22
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-20-2039
DATE: 02-20-2014

Date 8/1/90

☐ Birth ☐ Credit ☒ Criminal ☐ Death ☒ INS ☐ Marriage ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other ☐ Driver's License

To IA Bided

Return to SIA

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

(S)

b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	--	-----	--------	--------	------	------

Birth 	Birthplace <u>Lebanon</u>
---	---------------------------

b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Specific information desired

① INS, Dearborn P.D.'s ② Criminal - WCSO

Social Security Number

Results of check

(S)

② - CINS, Dearborn P.D.'s
1 - (WCSO)

b6
b7C

file

(1-)
(4)

GDP/jep

Classified by 6-3
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

185-DG-60179-3

OR

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/1/90

1 TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
2 FROM : SAC, DETROIT (185A-DE-60179) (C) (SQD. CI-1)
3 SUBJECT : UNSUB;
4 TELEPHONE THREAT TO NELSON MANDELA
5 AUBURN HILLS, MICHIGAN
6 6/13/90
7 PFO - TELEPHONIC THREAT - CRIMINAL;
8 (OO: DETROIT)

9 Reference Detroit teletype to the Bureau, dated
10 6/15/90.

11 For the information of the Bureau, on 6/13/90, at
12 16:45 hours, the AUBURN HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT (AHPD), Auburn
13 Hills, Michigan, received a call from an anonymous male caller
14 via the AHPD 911 emergency calling system. The caller stated,
15 "When NELSON MANDELA comes, I'm going to kill him". The
16 caller then terminated the call.

17 No further threatening calls regarding NELSON
18 MANDELA were placed to AHPD on 6/13/90, and as of the date of
19 this airtel, no other such calls have been received.

20 Subsequent to receiving the call, AHPD notified the
21 Detroit offices of the FBI, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, and the
DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT (DPD). Investigation by AHPD, DPD,
and the FBI determined that the call originated from a pay
telephone in the lobby of the CRIMINAL JUSTICE, or "J"
BUILDING, at the campus of the OAKLAND COUNTY COMMUNITY
COLLEGE. The telephone, numbered (313) 852-9707, is located

2 - Bureau
1 - Detroit
SRB:pap
(3)

Close #6
8/2/90

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number) (Time)

Per _____

b6
b7C

in the lobby of "J" BUILDING, which is open to the public. Interviews at the scene by AHPD immediately after the incident determined that during the time period the call was placed numerous persons were in the building and the building itself was open to the public. No likely suspects were determined as a result of these interviews, and no further calls were received by AHPD regarding MANDELA.

A presentation of the above facts was made to AUSA [redacted] on 6/20/90 at which time [redacted] stated there was a lack of investigative leads sufficient to continue investigation. This presentation was confirmed in writing by the Detroit FBI in a separate communication to the office of the USA.

b6
b7c

As no further investigation is pending at Detroit, this matter is being closed.

MEMORANDUM

Date: 6/6/90

TO: SAC, Houston

FROM: SSA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: Authorization to Open and Assign
Below-Listed Case

b6
b7C

OPEN A CASE

CLASS: 185

ALPHA: A

CASE SQUAD: C-6

OO: HO

ASSIGNED TO: [REDACTED]

STATUS: P

TITLE: UNSUB;

~~THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA;~~

~~PFO; OO: HO~~

CASE TYPE: _ (C)ONTROL / (D)ECLINATION / (R)ECORD CHECK / (Z)ERO

(BLANK IF INVESTIGATIVE)
OR ADMINISTRATIVE

CR

185A-HO-28286-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 06 1990	
FBI - HOUSTON	

See me re: this.

b6
b7C

Field File No. _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. 185A-HQ-28286-1A

Date Received 6/19/90

From _____

(Name of Contributor)

FBI Houston Division

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: Unsub
Threat to Assassinate Nelson Mandela
Protection Foreign Official
OO: Houston

Reference: _____

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

FD-597 no IBI evidence received
from [redacted] by SA [redacted]
on 5/31/90 OAT (see 1A1)

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Receipt for Property Received/Returned/Released/Seized

Page 1 of 1On (date) 5/31/90

item(s) listed below were:

- ☒ Received From
☐ Returned To
☐ Released To
☐ Seized

(Name) (Street Address) 801 Texas(City) Houston, Texas**Description of
Item(s):**

1. One page, hand printed letter which begins "REMEMBER
JOHN F. KENNEDY..."
2. Mailing envelope postmarked 5/26/90, Houston, Texas
3. 5/25/90 Chronicle article concerning NELSON MANDELA which
was enclosed along with the letter which begins "REMEMBER
JOHN F. KENNEDY..."

Received by:

(Signature)

Received from:

(Signature)b6
b7Cb6
b7C

Field File No. 185A-HA-28286 (A2)
Serial # of Originating Document _____
OO and File No. 120
Date Received 6/14/90
From [Redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

b6
b7C

(Address of Contributor)
Houston, TX
(City and State)
By [Redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: LENSUB
Threat To Assassinate Nelson Mandela
OO: HOUSTON

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of
Copy of Latent Prints of
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK
LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

NAM

FBI LEAVE BLANK

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

[Signature]

FINGERPRINT

SA

FBI - Houston

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

Month Day Year

PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

NAME

ADDRESS

DATE FINGERPRINTED

6/14/90

SEX

RACE

HGT. "

WGT.

EYES

HAIR

PLACE OF BIRTH POB

M

W

5'11"

155

BRN

BRN

SOCIAL SECURITY NO.

LEAVE BLANK

MISCELLANEOUS NO.

CLASS

SCARS AND MARKS

REF.

FINGERPRINTED BY

[Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C., 20537

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

To obtain classifiable fingerprints:

1. Use printer's ink.
2. Distribute ink evenly on inking slab.
3. Wash and dry fingers thoroughly.
4. Roll fingers from nail to nail, and avoid allowing fingers to slip.
5. Be sure impressions are recorded in correct order.
6. If an amputation or deformity makes it impossible to print a finger, make a notation to that effect in the individual finger block.
7. If some physical condition makes it impossible to obtain perfect impressions, submit the best that can be obtained with a memo stapled to the card explaining the circumstances.
8. Examine the completed prints to see if they can be classified, bearing in mind the following:
Most fingerprints fall into the patterns shown below. Other patterns occur infrequently and are not shown here.

PASTE
PHOTO HERE

(OPTIONAL)

b6
b7C
b7E

Field File No. 185A-HO-28286 1A3

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. 24

Date Received 6/14/90

From [Redacted]

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

Houston, TX
(City and State)

By [Redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: LINS21B
Threat to Assassinate Nelson Mandela
PEO
OO: Houston

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of
☒ Copy of Latent Prints of
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK
LAST NAME NAM FIRST NAME _____ MIDDLE NAME _____

FBI LEAVE BLANK

b6
b7C

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

FINGERPRINTS SUBMITTED BY

SA

FBI - Houston

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

DATE FINGERPRINTED

6/14/90

SEX

RACE

HGT.

WGT.

EYES

HAIR

PLACE OF BIRTH POB

M

W

6'

200

BRN

BRN

LEAVE BLANK

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. _____

MISCELLANEOUS NO. _____

SCARS AND MARKS _____

CLASS _____

REF. _____

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C., 20537**

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

To obtain classifiable fingerprints:

1. Use printer's ink.
2. Distribute ink evenly on inking slab.
3. Wash and dry fingers thoroughly.
4. Roll fingers from nail to nail, and avoid allowing fingers to slip.
5. Be sure impressions are recorded in correct order.
6. If an amputation or deformity makes it impossible to print a finger, make a notation to that effect in the individual finger block.
7. If some physical condition makes it impossible to obtain perfect impressions, submit the best that can be obtained with a memo stapled to the card explaining the circumstances.
8. Examine the completed prints to see if they can be classified, bearing in mind the following:
Most fingerprints fall into the patterns shown below. Other patterns occur infrequently and are not shown here.

b6
b7C
b7E

**PASTE
PHOTO HERE
(OPTIONAL)**

Field File No. _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. 185A-HO-28286-1A / AY

Date Received 6/12/90

From _____

(Name of Contributor)

FBI Houston Division

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: _____

Reference: _____

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

Facsimile express receipt # 3271863383
and CSS form # 659633 sent to
FBIHQ on 6/14/90 UOT (let. 6/12/90)

b6
b7C



CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE SERVICE/SIGNATURE SECURITY SERVICE
PACKAGE RECORD

659633

INSTRUCTIONS: This record provides continuous accountability from pick up to ultimate delivery of packages noted below. Each person whose signature appears in Section A acknowledges acceptance and responsibility for the packages noted.

In all instances, the person to whom the shipment is delivered (or transferred to) must acknowledge receipt of and responsibility for the shipment (Federal Express Corp. flight crew members are excluded).

When delivery is completed, the recipient signature (in Section B) will be the final signature and a fully completed copy of the Federal Express Constant Surveillance Service form will be provided to the recipient. A copy will also be attached to the appropriate delivery record & sent to MEM/TRACE each day.

ORIGIN STA. I.D.	AIRBILL NUMBER 3271863383	NO. OF PIECES 1	TOTAL WEIGHT 1 lb	DESTINATION STA. I.D.
SHIPPER'S NAME FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		ACCOUNT NO.		PHONE NUMBER (713) 868-2266
CONSIGNEE'S NAME FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION ATTN: IDENT DIVISION		ACCOUNT NO.		PHONE NUMBER

SECTION A: MUST BE COMPLETED BY EACH PERSON RECEIVING THIS SHIPMENT.

PRINT NAME/TITLE/EMP. NO.	SIGNATURE	RECEIVING POINT	TIME AND DATE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

b6
b7c

SECTION B: MUST BE COMPLETED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL DELIVERING THIS SHIPMENT.

PRINT NAME/TITLE/EMP. NO.	SIGNATURE	DELIVERY POINT	TIME AND DATE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

ORIGIN — Courier/agent accepting package must insure sender and recipient information is complete and correct; acknowledge receipt and responsibility for acceptance of package in Section A.

INTERMEDIATE transfer — person(s) responsible for movement of packages from origin location to outbound aircraft or vehicle must acknowledge receipt and responsibility for continuing movement of package by signing in Section A. Person(s) responsible for movement of packages at destination location from inbound aircraft or vehicle must acknowledge receipt and responsibility of acceptance and continuing movement of package by signing in Section B.

DESTINATION — Courier/agent accepting package at destination location for delivery will acknowledge receipt of package and responsibility by also signing in Section B. Recipient who ultimately accepts delivery of package will sign in Section B to complete the written record of the package movement.

NOTE: ANY EXCEPTIONS DURING PICKUP/TRANSFER/DELIVERY, MUST BE CALLED TO LOCAL DISPATCH, WHO WILL NOTIFY SHIPPER AND RECIPIENT OF EXCEPTION.

**FEDERAL
EXPRESS**USE THIS AIRBILL FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A., ALASKA AND HAWAII.
USE THE INTERNATIONAL AIR WAYBILL FOR SHIPMENTS TO PUERTO RICO.
QUESTIONS? CALL 800-238-5355 TOLL FREE.**PACKAGE
TRACKING NUMBER****3271863383****3271863383****SENDER'S COPY**

Sender's Federal Express Account Number		Date 6/14/90	
From (Your Name) Please Print		Your Phone Number (Very Important) ()	
Company		Department/Floor No.	
Street Address FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		Exact Street Address (We Cannot Deliver to P.O. Boxes or P.O. Zip Codes.) DIRECTOR FBI	
City 2500 EAST T.C. JESTER		City 20th & PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW	
State HOUSTON TX 77008		State WASHINGTON DC 20535	
ZIP Required			
YOUR BILLING REFERENCE INFORMATION (FIRST 24 CHARACTERS WILL APPEAR ON INVOICE.)			
PAYMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bill Sender <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Recipient's FedEx Acct. No. <input type="checkbox"/> Bill 3rd Party FedEx Acct. No. <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Credit Card		IF HLD FOR PICK-UP, Print FEDEX Address Here	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash		Street Address	
Expiration Date		City State ZIP Required	

SERVICES		DELIVERY AND SPECIAL HANDLING	PACKAGES	WEIGHT IN POUNDS ONLY	YOUR DECLARED VALUE (See right)	OTHER
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY 1 Overnight Delivery	6 <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT LETTER*	1 <input type="checkbox"/> HOLD FOR PICK-UP (Fill in Box 1)	1	1		
2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURIER-PAK OVERNIGHT ENVELOPE*	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVER WEEKDAY				
3 <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT BOX	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 DELIVER SATURDAY (Extra charge) <input type="checkbox"/>				
4 <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT TUBE	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/> DANGEROUS GOODS (Extra charge)				
5 <input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD AIR Delivery not later than second business day	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE SERVICE (CSS) (Extra charge) (Release Signature Not Applicable)	Total	Total	Total	
		6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRY ICE _____ Lbs.				
		7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE _____				
		8 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		9 <input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY PICK-UP (Extra charge)				
		10 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		11 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		12 <input type="checkbox"/> HOLIDAY DELIVERY (If offered) (Extra charge)				

SERVICE CONDITIONS, DECLARED VALUE AND LIMIT OF LIABILITY	
Use of this airbill constitutes your agreement to the service conditions in our current Service Guide which is available upon request. See back of sender's copy of this airbill for further information.	
We will not be responsible for any claim in excess of \$100 per package, whether the result of loss, damage, delay or non-delivery, unless you specify a higher amount in the space to the left, pay 40¢ per additional \$100 specified and document your actual loss in the event of a claim. Maximum amount limitations found in the current Federal Express Service Guide apply. Your rights to recover from Federal Express for loss of the intrinsic value of the package, as well as for loss of sales, income, interest, profit, attorneys fees, costs and any other form of damage whether direct, incidental, consequential or special is limited to the greater of \$100 or the declared value specified to the left. In no event shall your recovery exceed your actual loss.	
In the event of untimely delivery, Federal Express will at your request and with some limitations, refund all transportation charges paid. See Service Guide for further information.	
Sender authorizes Federal Express to deliver this shipment without obtaining a delivery signature and shall indemnify and hold harmless Federal Express from any claims resulting therefrom.	
Release Signature: _____	

Received At 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Stop 2 <input type="checkbox"/> On-Call Stop 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drop Box 4 <input type="checkbox"/> B.S.C. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Station
FEDEX Corp. Employee No. _____
Date/Time for FEDEX Use _____

Federal Express Use
Base Charges
Declared Value Charge
Other 1
Other 2
Total Charges

PART #2041738900
REVISION DATE 10/88
PRINTED IN U.S.A. SRCEP

009

© 1988 F.E.C.
3/89

SENDER'S COPY

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

DEFINITIONS

On this Affidavit, our undersigned, for and on behalf of the above-named corporation, its employees and agents. You and your refer to the sender, its employee or agent.

AGREEMENT TO TERMS

By giving us your name, address and telephone number, you are giving us your current Service Grade, which will be shown on all of the information that we give you. The current Service Grade that we use is the Service Grade that you have on your last pay statement. We will use the terms of your Agreement.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PACKAGING AND COMPLETING AIRBILL

NOT SUBJECT TO INDEMNITY AND CONTRIBUTION RISK

AIR TRANSPORTATION TAX INCLUDED

Our rates include state and local taxes and airport parking and ground transportation. We do not include federal taxes.

LIMITATIONS ON OUR LIABILITY AND LIABILITIES NOT ASSUMED

[illegible]

In any event, the well-known principle of proximate causation does not direct, incidentally, special or consequential damages of this singular nature of a shipment whether or not Federal Express had knowledge that such damages might be more seriously but not limited to loss of income or profits.

[illegible]

Under the leadership of the Ministry of Health, the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Labour, the Government has been successful in introducing a number of reforms but not in the case of Ghana, where the Ministry of Health has been unable to introduce any of the reforms. The Ministry of Health has been unable to introduce any of the reforms because of the lack of political will and the lack of political support for the reforms. The Ministry of Health has been unable to introduce any of the reforms because of the lack of political will and the lack of political support for the reforms.

DECLARED VALUE LIMITS

[illegible]

If you send more than one package on the A to I, you may find the total declared value for all packages, not to exceed the \$100, \$500 or \$25,000, per package (not described above). (Example: 5 packages can have a total declared value of up to \$125,000.)

if more than one package is shipped on this arrival, our liability for loss or damage will be limited to the actual value of the package(s) lost or damaged (not to exceed the lesser of the total declared value or the per package limits described above). You have the responsibility of proving the actual loss or damage.

FILING A CLAIM

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE BY YOU IN WRITING. You must notify us of your claim with strict time limits. See current Service Guide.

We'll consider your claim filed if you call and notify our Customer Service Department at 800.238.5366 and notify us in writing as soon as possible.

Within 30 days after you notify us of your claim, you must send us all relevant information about it. We are not obligated to act on any claim until you have paid all transportation charges, and you may not deduct the amount of your claim from those charges.

If the originator accepts your package without noting any damage on the delivery record, we will assume that the package has suffered no physical condition. In order for us to process your claim, you must further explain the magnitude of damage to the cartons and pack and make available for inspection.

RIGHT TO INSPECT

We may at our option open and inspect your packages prior to or after you give them to us to deliver.

NO C.O.D. SERVICES

We don't provide COD services

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT

Even if you give us different payment instructions, you will always be primarily responsible for all delivery costs as well as any costs we may incur in either returning your package to you or warehousing it pending disposition.

QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE

We reserve the right to reject a shipment at any time when such shipment would be likely to cause damage or delay to other shipments, equipment, personnel or the transportation of which is prohibited by law or in violation of any rules contained in this Agreement or our Service Guide.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
In the event of untimely delivery Federal Express will at your request and with some limitations, refund or credit all transportation charges. See current Service Guide for further information.

Field File No. _____
Serial # of Originating Document _____
OO and File No. 185A-HO-28286-1A S
Date Received 6/29/96
From
(Name of Contributor)
FBI Houston Division
(Address of Contributor)
(City and State)

b6
b7C

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

FD-441A sub B24 103 sent to FBIHQ
via reg. # R472474912 on 6/9/90 OPT

FD-441a (7-21-83)

FILL IN THIS CARD - RETURN TO

Attention: Evidence Control Custodian

Date

6/19/90

Mailed to

FBIHQ

Registry No.

R472474912

Method of Mailing

☒ Registered

☐ Airmail

☐ Special Delivery

☐ Airmail Special Delivery

Checked by

OOT

Packaged by

OOT

RECEIPT

Received by

Date and Time Received

6/22/90 12:46 PM

File Number of Mailing Office

185A-HO-28286-1B2,1B3

FBI/DOJ

Universal File Case Number 185A-HO-28286 1A6

Field Office Acquiring Evidence _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

Date Received 11/17/95

From

(Name of Contributor)

FBI HOV. DIV.

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No

Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)

Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

Reference: _____

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

FD-192 Re: 1B1, 1B2, 1B3 - Destroyed per letter
dtel 9/11/90 re 11/17/95 web (see 1A6)

b6
b7C

Date 5/31/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

ECR1/L-7

| | |
|--|---|
| Date Property Acquired
<u>5/31/90</u> | Source From Which Property Acquired
<u>Houston Chronicle</u> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
<u>Bulky</u> | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
<u>Evidence</u> |
|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
SA <u> </u> | Agent Assigned Case
<u> </u> |
|---|------------|--|--|

☐ Yes ☒ No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

☐ Yes ☒ No Property to be Forfeited to the Government

Description of Property or Exhibit

1. One page, hand printed letter which begins "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY..."
2. Mailing envelope postmarked 5/26/90, Houston, Texas
3. 5/25/90 Chronicle article concerning NELSON MANDELA which was enclosed along with letter (the "5/25/90" date was written on bottom by)

E0826886

| | |
|---|---|
| For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only | Signature of Two
Special Agents
Verifying and Sealing
Bag Contents |
| Evidence Bag Seal # <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

Field File # 185A-HQ-28286

OO: HOUSTON

EVIDENCE (PACKAGE COPY)

185A-HQ-28286-1B

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| BLOCK STAMP | |
| SEARCHED
<i>JK</i> | INDEXED
<i>OK</i> |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 06 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

MMB

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

| Accepted Custody | | Date | Time | Released Custody | | Date | Time |
|------------------|------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Signature | [Redacted] | 5/31/90 | 2:00 p | [Redacted] | to SA [Redacted] | 6/4/90 | 10:00 A |
| Reason | Evidence | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/5/90 | 10:00 am | [Redacted] | to [Redacted] | 6/5/90 | 2:00 pm |
| Reason | Evidence | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/5/90 | 2:00 pm | [Redacted] | to BULKY | 6/14/90 | 9:40 Am |
| Reason | Evidence | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/14/90 | 9:40 Am | [Redacted] | Sent to FBIHQ | 6/14/90 | 3:30 pm |
| Reason | storage | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/17/90 | 3:30 p | [Redacted] | Destroyed ph. etc dtd 9/11/90 | 11/17/93 | 10:00 A |
| Reason | storage | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |

Item No.

Remarks

Notified Case Agent w/ late memo 6/14/90
 Sent to FBIHQ 6/14/90 Fed Exp # 327186383 C555#659633
 Ret dated 6/12/90
 Received from FBIHQ mid reg # R713309995
 on 7/9/90 (Ret. 7/5/90)

Date 6/18/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

ECR1/BIN L/SHELF 7

| | |
|--|--|
| Date Property Acquired
<u>6/14/90</u> | Source From Which Property Acquired
<u>[Redacted]</u> |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
<u>Bulky</u> | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
<u>Evidence/Suspect elimination prints</u> |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
<u>SA [Redacted]</u> | Agent Assigned Case
<u>[Redacted]</u> |
|---|------------|--|--|

☐ Yes ☒ No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

☐ Yes ☒ No Property to be Forfeited to the Government

Description of Property or Exhibit

1. Set of latent fingerprints of both hands of [Redacted] to be used as elimination prints reference this case.

F0826885

For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only

Evidence Bag Seal # _____

Signature of Two
Special Agents
Verifying and Sealing
Bag Contents _____

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

Field File # 185A-HO-28286

OO: HOUSTON

EVIDENCE (PACKAGE COPY)

185A-HO-28286-1B2

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| BLOCK STAMP | |
| SEARCHED <u>JOY</u> | INDEXED <u>JOY</u> |
| SERIALIZED <u>JOY</u> | FILED <u>JOY</u> |
| JUN 18 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

| Accepted Custody | | Date | Time | Released Custody | | Date | Time |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/14/90 | 4:30 PM | Released to | [Redacted] | 6/14/90 | 10:30 AM |
| Reason | Elimination Prints | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/18/90 | 10:30 AM | | [Redacted] | 6/19/90 | 11:30 AM |
| Reason | for submission to lab | | | | Bulky Room | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/19/90 | 11:30 AM | | [Redacted] | 6/19/90 | 2:00 PM |
| Reason | (Storage) | | | | Sent to FBIHQ | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 7/9/90 | 3:30 PM | | [Redacted] | 11/17/95 | 10:00 AM |
| Reason | Storage | | | | Destroyed - per dtb 4/11/96 | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |

| Item No. | Remarks |
|----------|--|
| | Sent to FBIHQ via reg. # R472474912 on 6/19/90 |
| | DOT (Ret. 6/18/90) |
| | Received from FBIHQ via reg. # R713309995 |
| | on 7/9/90 DOT (Ret. 7/5/90) |

Date 6/18/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

| | |
|--|--|
| Date Property Acquired
<u>6/14/90</u> | Source From Which Property Acquired
<u>[REDACTED]</u> |
|--|--|

ECR1/L-#7

b6
b7C

| | |
|---|--|
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
<u>Bulky</u> | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
<u>Evidence/Suspect elimination prints</u> |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial
<u>[REDACTED]</u> | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
<u>SA [REDACTED]</u> | Agent Assigned Case
<u>[REDACTED]</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|

☐ Yes ☒ No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

☐ Yes ☒ No Property to be Forfeited to the Government

Description of Property or Exhibit

1. Set of latent fingerprints of both hands of [REDACTED] to be used as elimination prints reference this case.

For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only

Evidence Bag Seal # _____

Signature of Two
Special Agents
Verifying and Sealing
Bag Contents _____

150826900

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

Field File # 185A-HO-28286

OO: HOUSTON

EVIDENCE (PACKAGE COPY)

185A-HO-28286-1B3
BLOCK STAMP

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 18 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

| Accepted Custody | | Date | Time | Released Custody | | Date | Time |
|------------------|---|---------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/14/90 | 4:30 P | [Redacted] | Released to [Redacted] | 6/18/90 | b6
b7C
DA |
| Reason | Elimination Prints | | | | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/18/90 | 10:30 AM | [Redacted] | | 6/19/90 | 11:30 AM |
| Reason | for submission to lab
Elimination Prints | | | Bulky Room | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 6/19/90 | 11:30 AM | [Redacted] | | 6/19/90 | 2:00 P |
| Reason | Storage | | | Sent to FBIHQ | | | |
| Signature | [Redacted] | 7/9/90 | 3:30 P | [Redacted] | | 7/15/90 | 10:00 AM |
| Reason | Storage | | | Destroyed per let
dtd 9/11/90 | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |
| Signature | | | | | | | |
| Reason | | | | | | | |

Item No.

Remarks

Sent to FBIHQ via reg. # R472474 9/2 on 6/19/90
 WPT (Ret. 6/18/90)
 Received from FBIHQ via reg. # R713309995
 on 7/19/90 WPT (Ret. 7/5/90)

Date
5/31/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Date Property Acquired
5/31/90 | | Source From Which Property Acquired
[redacted] Houston Chronicle | |
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
Bulky | | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
Evidence | |
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
SA [redacted] | Agent Assigned Case
[redacted] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Property to be Forfeited to the Government | | | |

Description of Property or Exhibit

1. One page, hand printed letter which begins "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY..."
2. Mailing envelope postmarked 5/26/90, Houston, Texas
3. 5/25/90 Chronicle article concerning NELSON MANDELA which was enclosed along with letter (the "5/25/90" date was written on bottom by [redacted])

4 Received from FBIHQ via reg. # 713309995 on 7/9/90 UOT (let. 7/5/90)
1) Sent to FBIHQ via reg. # federal express # 3271863383 / CSSS # 659633 on 6/14/90 CR (let. 4/12/90)

| | |
|---|--|
| For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only | |
| Evidence Bag Seal # _____ | Signature of Two Special Agents Verifying and Sealing Bag Contents _____ |

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

3) Continued from HPD [redacted] on 11/17/95
see letter dated 7/11/90 (see 1A6) WJR

Field File # 185A-HO-28286

OO: HOUSTON

ORIGINAL (FILE COPY)

185A-HO-28286
BLOCK STAMP
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 06 1990
FBI - HOUSTON
MB

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

Date 6/18/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

| | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Date Property Acquired
6/14/90 | Source From Which Property Acquired
[redacted] | | |
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
Bulky | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
Evidence/Suspect elimination prints | | |
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
SA [redacted] | Agent Assigned Case
[redacted] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Property to be Forfeited to the Government | | | |
| Description of Property or Exhibit | | | |

1. Set of latent fingerprints of both hands of [redacted] to be used as elimination prints reference this case.

2) Received from FBI HQ via reg. # 713369995
on 7/9/90 (det. 7/5/90)
1) Sent to FBI HQ via reg. # R472474912 on 6/19/90
via (det. 6/18/90)

For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only

Evidence Bag Seal # _____

Signature of Two
Special Agents
Verifying and Sealing
Bag Contents _____

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

3) Destroyed for HPD- [redacted] on 11/17/95 185A-HO-28286-1B2
(see letter dated 9/11/90) (see 1A (a) note)

Field File # 185A-HO-28286

OO: HOUSTON

ORIGINAL (FILE COPY)

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| BLOCK STAMP | |
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 18 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Date 6/18/90

Title and Character of Case

UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Date Property Acquired
6/14/90 | | Source From Which Property Acquired
[redacted] | |
| Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit
Bulky | | Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
Evidence/Suspect elimination prints | |
| To Be Returned
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | See Serial | Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit
SA [redacted] | Agent Assigned Case
[redacted] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Grand Jury Property - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Property to be Forfeited to the Government | | | |
| Description of Property or Exhibit | | | |

1. Set of latent fingerprints of both hands of [redacted] to be used as elimination prints reference this case.

2) Received from FBI HQ via reg. #R 713309995 on 7/9/90 DOT (let. 7/5/90)
1) Sent to FBI HQ via reg. #R 472474912 on 6/19/90 DOT (let. 6/18/90)

| | |
|---|--|
| For Valuable and/or Narcotics Evidence Only | |
| Evidence Bag Seal # _____ | Signature of Two Special Agents Verifying and Sealing Bag Contents _____ |

SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)

3) Destroyed per HPD- [redacted] on 11/17/95 185A-HO-28286-1B3
(see letter dtd 9/11/90 - see 1A6) uak

Field File # 185A-HO-28286

OO: HOUSTON

ORIGINAL (FILE COPY)

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| BLOCK STAMP | |
| SEARCHED
SERIALIZED | INDEXED
FILED |
| JUN 18 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/31/90

[redacted] Houston Chronicle, 801 Texas, Houston, Texas advised that he had received a threatening letter involving NELSON MANDELA. The letter which was received at the Houston Chronicle followed a story that [redacted] on 5/25/90.

b6
b7C

[redacted] turned over the letter, envelope and newspaper article to SA [redacted] on 5/31/90.

Investigation on 5/31/90 at HOUSTON, TEXAS File # 199- 185A-HD-28286-2
by SA [redacted] CBK/cbk Date dictated 5/31/90

b6
b7C

Group urging Mandela to visit here

By **JERRY URBAN**
Houston Chronicle

Negotiations continue for the possible visit of Nelson Mandela to Houston, a black community leader and a spokeswoman for an upcoming alternative economic summit said Thursday.

The Rev. J. Don Boney, president of the Black United Front chapter in Houston, said efforts are aimed at bringing the South African black activist here in July to address "The Other Economic Summit," also known as TOES.

TOES is held annually at the same time as the international economic summit to focus attention to problems and issues in areas of the world other than the great industrial nations.

Kgosie Matthews, a spokesman for the African National Congress in Washington, which is coordinating Mandela's U.S. visit next

month, said his tour is fixed and does not include Houston.

However, Judy Pearson, local media coordinator for TOES, said negotiations are under way with ANC officials in Washington, and Matthews apparently is not privy to them.

Mandela, deputy president of the ANC, is scheduled to visit New York City, Boston, Washington, Atlanta, Miami, Detroit and Los Angeles from June 20 to June 30.

"I, along with some others, have been working on the possibility of Mandela coming to Houston since probably 30 days within his release from prison (last February)," said Boney. "It's better than a 50-50

chance (that Mandela will come to Houston)."

Boney said negotiations with ANC could be hampered by difficulties in finding a location here for the TOES conference, scheduled July 6-8. The international economic summit will be held at Rice University July 9-11.

"It's a question of scheduling time (for a Mandela visit here) and rationale," Boney said. "I believe we have the strongest rationale of any city in the country."

Boney said a Mandela visit around the time of the international economic summit would be an opportune time because the ANC continues to oppose the lifting of sanctions.

Boney said the city of Houston has a strong anti-apartheid ordinance restricting the city from doing business with companies that trade with or in South Africa.



Mandela

5/65/90



date was
put on by

to denote
date article
appeared in
the Chronicle

b6
b7c

185A-HD-28286-3

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 06 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

REMEMBER JOHN
F. KENNEDY IN
DALLAS ??

BRING THIS BLACK MURDERER
TO HOUSTON AND WE WILL
GIVE HIM A WELCOME
THAT THE WORLD WILL
NOT FORGET !!!



185A-HO-28286-4

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 06 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

WASHINGTON, D.C.

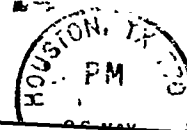
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7c

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
HOUSTON CHRONICLE
801 TEXAS AVE
HOUSTON



Reverse side of
mailing envelope



FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date

6/12/90

22

FM FBI HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (P)
 TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/
 FBI₃ATLANTA/PRIORITY/
 FBI₄BOSTON/PRIORITY/
 FBI₅DETROIT/PRIORITY/
 FBI₆LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/
 FBI₇MIAMI/PRIORITY/
 FBI₈WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/PRIORITY/

BT 9

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

12

SUBJECT: UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA; PROTECTION
 OF FOREIGN OFFICIAL (PFO); OO: HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286).
 VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-30, 1990;
 PER; OO: WMFO (185B-WF-168027).

17

18

19

20

21

RLW/arz

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

FBI 185A-HO-28286-5

(Number)

(Time)

Per *[Signature]*

127/164

004

GPO: 1987 O-193-749

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED
 185A-HO 28286-5

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

^PAGE TWO HO 185A-HO-28286 UNCLAS

2REFERENCE TELETYPE FROM WMFO TO THE DIRECTOR DATED 6/11/90
 3CAPTIONED UNDER WMFO FILE 185B-WF-168027.

4ON 5/31/90, THE HOUSTON DIVISION OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF
 5INVESTIGATION (FBI) WAS ADVISED OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

6FOLLOWING AN ARTICLE IN A LOCAL NEWSPAPER PRINTED ON
 75/25/90, [REDACTED]

8RECEIVED A THREATENING LETTER INVOLVING NELSON MANDELA.

9THE LETTER, WHICH WAS POSTMARKED HOUSTON, TEXAS, ON 5/26/90
 10WAS ONE PAGE, HAND PRINTED AND CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING TEXT,
 11"REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY IN DALLS?? BRING THIS BLACK ^{murderer} ~~MURDER~~ TO
 12HOUSTON AND WE WILL GIVE HIM A WELCOME THAT THE WORLD WILL NOT
 13FORGET!!!"

14THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED REFERENCED
 15ATTEMPTS BY "THE OTHER ECONOMIC SUMMIT" ALSO KNOWN AS "TOES" TO
 16BRING MANDELA TO HOUSTON DURING THE SAME TIME FRAME OF "THE WORLD
 17ECONOMIC SUMMIT". THE ARTICLE FURTHER ADVISED THAT TOES HAS BEEN
 18NEGOTIATING WITH THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC) OFFICIALS IN
 19WASHINGTON IN AN ATTEMPT TO BRING MANDELA TO HOUSTON.

20ADDITIONAL POSITIVE INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED AS IT

21

b6
 b7C

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

^PAGE THREE HO 185A-HO-28286 UNCLAS

BECOMES AVAILABLE.

BT 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

Memorandum



To : SAC, HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (P)

Date 6/14/90

From : HTTF

b6
b7C

Subject : UNSUB
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
OO:HOUSTON

(X)
Ru

Evidence consisting of a letter, envelope and newspaper article was late in being submitted to Bulky due to case agent being out of town.

1-185A-HO-28286
RLW/rlw

Bulky

185A-HO-28286-6

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 14 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

b6
b7C



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Houston (185A-HO-28286)

June 22, 1990

FBI FILE NO.

LAB NO. 00618009 D WD

Re: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA;
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

OO: Houston

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Communication dated June 12, 1990

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 18, 1990

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "HOUSTON, TX 770 PM 26 MAY 1990"
and bearing the hand printed address [redacted]
Houston Chronicle 801 Texas Ave Houston" b6 b7C
- Q2 Accompanying one page letter bearing the hand printed
message beginning "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY ..."
- Q3 Accompanying newspaper article

Result of examination:

No indented writing of value was observed on Q1 or
Q2.

[redacted] b7E
[redacted]
[redacted]

185A-HO-28286-7

Q1 and Q2 were searched in the Anonymous Letter File with negative results. Copies will be added to that file for future reference.

Remarks:

You will be separately advised of the results of the requested latent fingerprint examination and disposition of Q1 through Q3.

Photographs are retained.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/12/90

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION/LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
 FBI LABORATORY DIVISION/DOCUMENT SECTION
 DOMESTIC TERRORISM UNIT/COUNTER-TERRORISM SECTION

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB
 THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
 PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
 OO:HOUSTON

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The FBI identification Division/Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to expeditiously examine the enclosed original letter, envelope and newspaper article for fingerprints.

If fingerprints are obtained, the Identification Division is further requested to compare the prints with any known prints.

The Identification Division is further requested to forward results of examination as well as copies of positive latent prints and the original documents to Houston.

- 4 - Bureau (Enclosures 12)
 1-Identification Division (3)
 1-Laboratory Division (3)
 1-DTU/CTS (3)

- 2 - Houston
 ①-185A-HO-28286
 1-185B-27153

RLW/rlw
 (6)

185A-HO-28286

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 12 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

rw

b6
 b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

Per _____

(Number)

(Time)

185A-HO-28286-8
 GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED

The Laboratory Division/ Document Section is requested to examine copies of the enclosed letter and envelope for comparisons with known handwriting samples and forward results to Houston.

Reference telephone call to [] of the Latent Fingerprint Section on 6/12/90.

b6
b7C

The following evidence is submitted herewith:

1. One letter, one page, 8½" x 11", hand printed on white paper, beginning "Remember John F. Kennedy in Dallas??" (Original)

2. One white envelope, 4" x 9½", postmarked 5/26/90, Houston, Texas, with postage stamp of BEAU GESTE, addressed to [] Houston, Chronicle, 801 Texas Ave, Houston" (Original)

3. One newspaper article by JERRY URBAN, Houston Chronicle with title "Group urging Mandela to visit here" with the date 5/25/90 written in the lower left hand corner. (Original)

Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies each of an envelope, letter and newspaper article. Also, enclosed for the Identification Division/Latent Fingerprint Section is the original of the aforementioned documents which is included for fingerprint analysis.

For information of the Bureau, the enclosed documents were received by [] the Houston Chronicle, 801 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas. [] advised that the enclosed newspaper article appeared in the Houston Chronicle on 5/25/90. [] further advised that upon receipt of the letter and newspaper article, he wrote 5/25/90 on the lower left hand corner of the article.

b6
b7C

For information of the Bureau and the Identification Division, efforts have been made to contact [] in an attempt to obtain [] fingerprints for suspect elimination purposes. As of this date, efforts to contact [] have been negative. Elimination fingerprints of [] will be forwarded to the Identification Division as soon as possible.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/18/90

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION/LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
 FBI LABORATORY DIVISION/DOCUMENT SECTION
 DOMESTIC TERRORISM UNIT/COUNTER-TERRORISM SECTION

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB
 THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
 PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
 OO:HOUSTON

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The FBI Identification Division/Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to examine the enclosed latent fingerprints for suspect elimination purposes.

Reference airtel from Houston to the Director dated 6/12/90.

The following evidence is submitted herewith:

b6
 b7C

1. One set of latent fingerprints of the right and left hand of [redacted] (Original)
2. One set of latent fingerprints of the right and left hand of [redacted] (Original)

4 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
 1-Identification Division (2)
 1-Laboratory Division
 1-DTU/CTS
 ① - Houston (185A-HO-28286)
 RLW/rlw
 (5)

185A-HO-28286-1

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 18 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

[redacted]

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

185A-HO-28286-9
 GPO : 1987 O - 193-749
 SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED
 [initials]

Sent to FBIHQ via
 reg. # R4724
 on 6/19/90
 (1824103)

In referenced airtel, Houston advised that latent prints of [] would be obtained for suspect elimination purposes and forwarded to the Identification Division/Latent Fingerprint Section.

b6
b7C

While obtaining the prints of [] Houston was advised that the evidence mentioned in the airtel of 6/12/90 was also handled by [] [] who is [] [] advised that he had handled the aforementioned articles of evidence prior to [] receiving them.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 185A-HO-28286 (P) 7/5/90
FBI FILE NO. 185-2245
LATENT CASE NO. C-91294

TO: SAC, Houston

RE: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA;
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

REFERENCE: Airtels 6/12/90 and 6/18/90
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Houston
SPECIMENS:

Q1, envelope

Q2, letter

Q3, newspaper article

Elimination fingerprints of [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7C

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

The specimens were examined and three latent fingerprints of value were developed on Q2 and Q3.

The latent fingerprints have been identified as elimination fingerprints of [redacted]

The specimens and a mail envelope are enclosed.

Enc. (6)

185A-HO-28286-10

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/11/90

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (C)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB
 THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA
 PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL
 OO:HOUSTON

Reference teletype from Houston to the Bureau dated 6/13/90.

For information of receiving offices, Houston forwarded evidence as referenced in the teletype of 6/13/90 to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory for examination.

The laboratory results indicated three (3) latent fingerprints developed on the envelope and letter were identified, through elimination prints, to be those of [redacted] the recipient of the mail.

3 - Bureau
 1 - Atlanta
 1 - Boston
 1 - Detroit
 ① - Houston
 1 - Los Angeles
 1 - Miami
 1 - WMFO
 RLW/rlw
 (10)

185A-140-28286-11

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| SEP 11 1990 | |
| FBI - HOUSTON | |

185A-140-28286-11

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

Additional results of the examination indicated:

1. No indented writing of value observed;
2. [REDACTED]

b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
3. A search in the Anonymous Letter File was conducted with negative results.

As of this date Houston has developed no further information reference this matter.

Due to insufficient information to continue this investigation, this matter will considered closed until such time as sufficient information is developed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 24

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OPERATOR MC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

PAGE 1
REF# 0117063

FBI FILE NO...: 185-2245-2 LATENT CASE NO: C-91294
LABORATORY NO.: REFERENCE NO:

185A-HO-28286 P

RECORDED.....: 06-22-90 MC RECEIVED.....: 06-22-90

EXAMINATION BY: WILBUR JOHNSON

EVIDENCE NOTED BY: X

ANSWER TO.....: SAC, HOUSTON

RE.....: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA;
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

COMMUNICATION: AIRTEL 06-18-90

IN METHODS....: REGISTERED MAIL R 472 474 912X

EXAM REQ BY...: ADDRESSEE

COPY TO.....:
ASSOC REF NOS:

SPECIMENS.....: FINGERPRINTS SUBMITTED FOR ELIMINATION PURPOSES OF:

(1) [] W/M, DOB [] POB []
(1) [] W/M, DOB [] POB []

b6
b7C

RESULT OF EXAMINATION:

(See other w/s for results of comparisons / H0 airtel 6-12-90)

Fgpts [] to photo 6/25/90 wdf

6/27/90

Specs. & mail envelope encl.

Enc. (3)

*ansb
7-5-90
woc:knf*

EXAMINATION COMPLETED 5:20pm 4/27/90 DICTATED 6/27/90

1 Rgmk

KJG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECORDED 6/21/90 KJG RECEIVED 6/21/90
Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, HOUSTON (185A-HO-28286) (P)

FBI FILE NO. 185- 2245- *2*
LAB NO. 00618009 D WD

Re: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA, YOUR NO.
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

OO: HOUSTON

LC #C-91294

Examination by: W. Johnson

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Addressee

Noted by:

Reference:

Airtel

dated June 12, 1990

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

June 18, 1990

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "HOUSTON, TX 770 PM 26 MAY 1990"
and bearing the hand printed address
Houston Chronicle 801 Texas Ave Houston"
- Q2 Accompanying one page letter bearing the hand printed
message beginning "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY ..."
- Q3 Accompanying newspaper article

6/22/90

df

Spec. exam. Laser, no data.
Spec. proc. N (Pe)
2 spec. to photo (N)
ALSA 3 slouch conducted

ansb
7-5-90
wjw:kmf

1 RGH

EXAMINATION COMPLETED

6/27/90

DATE

5:20 PM

TIME

DICTATED

6/27/90

DATE

6/25/90

Late. ov dev. as follows:

1 ~~forget~~. on Q2, ϕ #1 [] DOB: [] (ELIM.)

2 ~~forget~~. on Q3, 2 ϕ 's #7 [] (ELIM.)

3 ~~don't~~ ϕ 's verified
[]

b6
b7c

No late. ov dev. Nov Q1

(FP's [] sub. w/HO airtel 6-18-90)

6/27/90

Specs. proc. PD, no late. dev.

Specs. incl.

Enc. (3)

b6
b7C

FBI IDENT.
DIVISION

Aug 7 12 AM '90

RECEIVED
JUN 18 8 50 AM '90
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

FEDERAL
EXPRESS

AIRBILL

USE THIS AIRBILL FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A., ALASKA AND HAWAII.
USE THE INTERNATIONAL AIR WAYBILL FOR SHIPMENTS TO PUERTO RICO.
QUESTIONS? CALL 800-238-5355 TOLL FREE.

PACKAGE
TRACKING NUMBER

3271863383

3271863383

RECIPIENT'S COPY

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 From (Your Name) Please Print
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2500 EAST T.C. JESTER
HOUSTON TX 77002 | | Date
6/14/90 | | Your Phone Number (Very Important) | | | |
| 2 To (Recipient's Name) Please Print
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DIRECTOR FBI
2500th & PENNSYLVANIA
WASHINGTON DC 20535 | | Recipient's Phone Number (Very Important) | | Company
Department/Floor No. | | | |
| 3 YOUR BILLING REFERENCE INFORMATION (FIRST 24 CHARACTERS WILL APPEAR ON INVOICE.) | | 4 IF HOLD FOR PICK-UP, Print FEDEX Address Here
Street Address
City
State
ZIP Required | | | | | |
| PAYMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bill Sender <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Recipient's FedEx Acct. No. <input type="checkbox"/> Bill 3rd Party FedEx Acct. No. <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Credit Card
<input type="checkbox"/> Cash | | | | | | | |
| 4 SERVICES
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY 1 Overnight Delivery
2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURIER-PAK OVERNIGHT ENVELOPE*
3 <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT BOX
4 <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT TUBE
5 <input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD AIR Delivery not later than second business day | | DELIVERY AND SPECIAL HANDLING
1 <input type="checkbox"/> HOLD FOR PICK-UP (Fill in Box H)
2 <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVER WEEKDAY
3 <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVER SATURDAY (Extra charge)
4 <input type="checkbox"/> DANGEROUS GOODS (Extra charge)
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE SERVICE (CSS) (Extra charge) (Release Signature Not Applicable)
6 <input type="checkbox"/> DRY ICE Lbs.
7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE
8 <input type="checkbox"/>
9 <input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY PICK-UP (Extra charge)
10 <input type="checkbox"/>
11 <input type="checkbox"/>
12 <input type="checkbox"/> HOLIDAY DELIVERY (if offered) (Extra charge) | | PACKAGES
1 1
2
3
4
5
Total Total Total
WEIGHT IN POUNDS ONLY
YOUR DECLARED VALUE
OVER SIZE
Received At
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Stop
2 <input type="checkbox"/> On-Call Stop
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drop Box 4 <input type="checkbox"/> B.S.C. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Station
FEDEX Corp. Employee No.
5 | | Emp. No. Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Cash Received
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Shipment
<input type="checkbox"/> Third Party <input type="checkbox"/> Chg. To Del. <input type="checkbox"/> Chg. To Hold
Street Address
City State Zip
Received By:
X
Date/Time Received FedEx Employee Number
Sender authorizes Federal Express to deliver this shipment without obtaining a delivery signature and shall indemnify and hold harmless Federal Express from any claims resulting therefrom.
Release Signature: | |

PART #2041738900
REVISION DATE 10/88
PRINTED IN U.S.A. SRCF

009

© 1988 F.E.C.
3/89

2244/179/117

1 2
6/28/90

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

U N C L A S

ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI
TO FBI NEW YORK {185A-WF-168027}/ROUTINE/
FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/
BT
UNCLAS
CITE: //0652//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA, JUNE 20-30, 1990; PROTECTION
OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS; 00: WMFO.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE DATED JUNE 21, 1990.

SEARCHES OF BUREAU INDICES FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY
INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED] OR THE ARYAN
KNIGHTS.

b6
b7C

185-2245-4

IT IS NOTED, HOWEVER, THAT MANY WHITE SUPREMACIST GROUPS
USE THE WORD "ARYAN" IN THEIR NAMES, AND SOME ALSO USE THE TITLE
OF VARIOUS "KNIGHTS."

BT

1 - MR. MENDENHALL
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
TJG:mmw {4}
6/28/90 5200 4650

b6
b7C

307

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0130K

6/28/90
7243

3

NOTE: THIS TELETYPE IS IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR BUREAU
INDICES SEARCHES REQUESTED BY NEW YORK.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, HOUSTON (185-A-40-28286)

FBI FILE NO. 185-

1245-5

LAB NO. 00618009 D WD

Re: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA; YOUR NO.
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

OO: HOUSTON

Examination by: WD
6-20-90

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Communication dated June 12, 1990

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 18, 1990

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "HOUSTON, TX 770 PM 26 MAY 1990"
and bearing the hand printed address
Houston Chronicle 801 Texas Ave Houston"
- Q2 Accompanying one page letter bearing the hand printed
message beginning "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY ..."
- Q3 Accompanying newspaper article

b6
b7C*dictation
attached*

Q1-Q3 to
LFPS
6-20-90
sc

Examiner's Name

Date

Lab #

Recognition Section:

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. _____ | 10. _____ | 19. _____ | 28. _____ |
| 2. _____ | 11. _____ | 20. _____ | 29. _____ |
| 3. _____ | 12. _____ | 21. _____ | 30. _____ |
| 4. _____ | 13. _____ | 22. _____ | 31. _____ |
| 5. _____ | 14. _____ | 23. _____ | 32. _____ |
| 6. _____ | 15. _____ | 24. _____ | 33. _____ |
| 7. _____ | 16. _____ | 25. _____ | 34. _____ |
| 8. _____ | 17. _____ | 26. _____ | 35. _____ |
| 9. _____ | 18. _____ | 27. _____ | 36. _____ |

National Fraudulent Check File**Date
Searched****Date
Added**

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| _____ | _____ | Signature Section |
| _____ | _____ | Company Name File |
| _____ | _____ | Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____ |
| _____ | _____ | Gimmick Section |
| _____ | _____ | Master Check Section |
| _____ | _____ | Counterfeit Travelers Checks |
| _____ | _____ | Counterfeit Money Orders |
| _____ | _____ | Counterfeit Checks |
| _____ | _____ | Altered Travelers Checks |
| _____ | _____ | Altered Money Orders |
| _____ | _____ | Raised Bank Checks |
| _____ | _____ | Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions |
| _____ | _____ | Checks prepared with Press-On Letters |

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:**Travelers Checks - Type****# From****To #**

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

Money Orders - Type

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

Photographed: meDate: 6/20Roll #: 190

Evidence Files Searched

| | Section(s)
Searched | Date
Searched | Section(s)
Added | Date
Added |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Art | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Bank Robbery Note File | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Motor Vehicle Title | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Anonymous Letter File: | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Motive | _____ | Typewriter Information: | | |
| State(s) | _____ | _____ | | |
| | _____ | _____ | | |
| VIP | _____ | _____ | | |
| Bombing | _____ | _____ | | |
| Other | _____ | _____ | | |

Standards Files Searched

| | Date
Searched |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Tire Tread | _____ |
| Shoe Print | _____ |
| Typewriter | _____ |
| Watermark | _____ |
| Office Copier | _____ |
| Safety Paper | _____ |
| Computer Print Out | _____ |

Remarks: *Nothing sig a / ES DA*

Q1 9.48 X 4.11 20041

Q2 8.5 X 11.03

★

*Writing (#1) slowly prepared
distorted and/or disguised in*

CT # 31263

*my search 6/20
m*

Executive Offices

MANVILLE FOREST PRODUCTS CORP. Jonesboro Hwy (PO Box 488) West Monroe, LA 71294-0488 Tel. 318-362-2000 Fax: 318-362-2133 Tlx: 588-430 sub. of Manville Corp.

William L. Morrow, Exec Vice Pres, Gen Mgr, Forest Pdcets

Mike C. Linder, Exec Vice Pres, Gen Mgr, Ctn Pdcets

Joe O. Harper, Vice Pres, Pprbd Opers

R.H. Dawson, Vice Pres, Dir Intl Sales

John D. Grantham, Vice Pres, Public Affrs

R.C. Hart, Grp Prod Mgr, Pprbd & Bag Pdcets

C.D. Holder, Dir, R&D

W.D. Tatum, Dir, Engrg/R&D

H.L. Humphries, Dir, Forest Rsrchs

H.T. Nichols, Dir, Transp

R.L. Hammons, Dir, Human Rsrchs

Steve Clark, Gen Mgr, Wd Pdcets

B.H. Chastain, Sr Legal Counsel

Subsidiaries:

Manville Produtos Florestais Ltda, Sao Paulo, Brazil

(R. Sanches, Gen Mgr)

Arkansas and Louisiana, Missouri Railway Co.

Divisions:

Carton Products Div.

Coated & Laminated Products

Grocery Bags & Sacks

Paperboard Div, West Monroe, LA

Wood Products/Forest Resources Div.

MARCAL PAPER MILLS, INC. 1 Market St Elmwood Park, NJ 07407 Tel. 201-796-4000 Tlx: 710-988-2221 Cable MARCALPAPER

R.L. Marcalus, Chmn, CEO

N.R. Marcalus, Pres, COO

F. Noren, Sec

M. Mazzarino, Vice Pres, Treas

J. Elvin, Vice Pres, Prchsg

C. Grygoncewicz, Vice Pres, Contr

D. Shapiro, Vice Pres, Sales

P. Marcalus, Vice Pres, Mktg

E. Wolfer, Vice Pres, Engrg

J. Cobern, Dir, Human Rsrchs

Affiliates:

Marcal Paper Products Inc.

Divisions:

Springprint Div, Springfield, OH

MASONITE CORP. 1 S Wacker Dr Chicago, IL 60606 Tel. 312-750-0900 sub. of International Paper Co.

A.J. Falvo, Pres & COO

E.D. Greiner, Exec Vice Pres, Admin

J.U. Morrison, Vice Pres, Hdbd Grp

C. Tollefsrud, Vice Pres, Sls

R.H. Fleming, Vice Pres, Fin & CFO

William F. Strelow, Dir, Mktg Svcs

K.A. Luetgert, Dir, Pdcet Devl

John T. Clarke, Dir Rsrch

Research & Development Centers:

Powis Rd, St Charles, IL 60174. Tel:

312-584-6330.

THE MEAD CORP. World Headquarters Courthouse Plz NE Dayton, OH 45463 Tel. 513-222-6323 Tlx: 28-80-33

B.R. Roberts, Chmn & CEO

S.C. Mason, Pres & COO

W.A. Enouen, Sr Vice Pres, CFO

G.D. Rapp, Sr Vice Pres, Legal & Gen Counsel

J.W. Herbert, Sr Vice Pres, Cnsmr, Dstrbnt & Spclty

J. Van Vleck, Sr Vice Pres, Intl

E.M. Karter, Vice Pres, Mfg & Tchnlgy

S.G. Hawkes, Vice Pres, Wash Affrs

R.F. Budzik, Vice Pres, Govt Affrs

D.P. Kircher, Vice Pres, Corp Cmctns

J.K. Langenbahn, Vice Pres, Info Rsrchs

C.W. Spalding, Vice Pres, R&D

Charles J. Mazza, Vice Pres, Human Rsrchs

W.O. Nugent, Vice Pres, Mktg & Supply

D.W. Devonshire, Contr

G.J. Maly Jr, Sec

W.D. Bloebaum Jr, Treas

F.C. Houck, Asst Treas

D.L. Rediker, Dir Strtgy & Plng

E.A. Copeland, Dir Audits

J.I. Hitter, Dir Taxation

W.L. Cyrus, Dir Corp Engrg

R.E. Kross, Dir Corp Hlth Enviro

K.C. Ayers, Mgr Enviro & Enrgy

J.F. Huyck, Mgr Proj Engrg

M.D. Wallace, Mgr Mfg Support

E.F. Pritchard, Dir Corp Prchsg

E.R. Fosterling, Corp Prchsg Mgr

G.M. Bramble, Pur Mgr Raw Mtls & Enrgy

Divisions:

Coated Board Div, Phenix City, AL

Containerboard Div, Atlanta, GA

Container Opers

Fine Paper Div, Dayton, OH

Gilbert Paper Co, Menasha, WI

Publishing Paper Div, Escanaba, MI
Specialty Paper Div, South Lee, MA
Packaging Div, Atlanta, GA
School & Office Products Div, Dayton, OH
Zellerbach (Mead Merchants), Miamisburg, OH
Mead Data Central

Dataline Inc.

Illinois Code Inc.

The Michie Co.

Micromedex Inc.

Mead Imaging

Affiliates:

Mead-Toppin Co. Ltd., Japan

Northwood Forest Industries Ltd.

Northwood Panelboard Co.

Sistemas de Envase y Embalaje S.A., Spain

Subsidiaries:

Ampad Corp.

Escanaba Paper Co.

Forest Kraft Co.

Mead Emballage S.A., France

Mead Imballaggi S.p.A., Italy

Mead Packaging Canada Ltd.

Mead Packaging Ltd., England

Mead Pulp Sales Inc.

Mead Reinsurance Corp.

Mead Verpackung G.m.b.H., W Germany

Mead Verpackung B.V., Holland

Research & Development Centers:

Chillicothe, OH 45601, C.W. Spalding, Vice Pres,

MEAD FINE PAPER Div. of Mead Corp. Courthouse Plz NE Dayton, OH 45463 Tel. 513-222-6323 Tlx: 810-459-1875

Jerome F. Tatar, Pres

Peter H. Vogel, Vice Pres, Admin

Hugh M. Seylarth, Vice Pres, Sales

Martin H. Hydel, Vice Pres, Mktg

Thomas H. Schumann, Vice Pres, Human Rsrchs

E.P. Stefkovich, Natl Sls Mgr, Mchnts

D.R. Boyer, Traf Mgr

Divisions:

Mills at Chillicothe, OH; Kingsport, TN

Carbonless Coating Plant at Indpls, IN

MEAD COATED BOARD Div. of Mead Corp. Courthouse Plz NE Dayton, OH 45463 Tel. 513-222-6323 Tlx: 810-459-1964

Thomas H. Johnson, Pres

John L. Moore, Vice Pres, Mfg & Tchnlgy

Ron E. Dean, Vice Pres, Hmn Rsrchs

Octavio Orta, Vice Pres, Asia & Pac

Ben C. Smith, Vice Pres, Sls

Jules W. Homans, Vice Pres, Mktg

Ben L. Huston, Vice Pres, Adm

W. Wolford, Contr

Divisions:

Mills at: Mahrt, AL

Subsidiaries:

Mead Paperboard Japan K.K.

Mead Coated Board U.K. Ltd.

Mead Coated Board Far East, Hong Kong

Kartonvertriebs A.G., Austria

MEAD CONTAINERBOARD Div. of Mead Corp. 950 W Marietta St NW (PO Box 3426) Atlanta, GA 30318 Tel. 404-897-2100

Gary W. Pichon, Pres

Stewart R. Schwartz, Vice Pres, Admin

Hilary M. Wilson, Vice Pres, Qlty

Keith R. Rasmussen, Vice Pres, Human Rsrchs

Timothy Knapp, Sales (NY)

Divisions:

Mill at Stevenson, AL

Mead Containers

NY Sales Office: 200 Park Av, 43rd Fl, 10166. Tel: 212-949-1062. FAX: 212-949-1061

MENASHA CORP. 1645 Bergstrom Rd (PO Box 367) Neenah, WI 54957-0367 Tel. 414-751-1000 Fax: 414-751-1236 sub. of Menasha Woodenware Co.

Donald C. Shepard, Chmn Bd

Walter H. Drew, Pres

B.J. McCarragher, Sr Vice Pres

W.A. Lansing, Vice Pres

T.C. Smith, Vice Pres

J. Buesing, Vice Pres

Bruce Buchanan, Vice Pres

R.D. Bero, Vice Pres

L. Reynolds, Vice Pres

W.C. Griffith, Vice Pres

R.D. Widmann, Vice Pres

J.J. Sarosiek, Sec

D.S. Ankeney, Treas

R.B. Peppler, Asst Sec

R.L. Ackerman, Pur Mgr

E. Fetzer, Traffic Mgr

Divisions:

Commercial Printing Group

Paperboard Group
Packaging Group
Container Div.

Graphic Container Div.

Plastics Group

Product ID Group

Forest Products Group

Affiliates:

New England Wooden Ware Corp.

MIDWEST FOLDING CARTON INC. 7000 N Mannheim Rd Rosemont, IL 60018 Tel. 708-390-8890 Fax: 708-390-7485 sub. of Chicago Freight Car Leasing Co.

Fred Sasser, Chmn

Charles F. Emmert, Pres

Dale Putz, Sec-Treas

M. Weingard, Contr

Paul Callans, Gen Sales Mgr

Divisions:

Converters Paperboard Co, Rockford, MI

Folding Carton Plant at Rosemont, IL

MILLAR WESTERN PULP LTD. 16640 - 111th Av (PO Box 279) Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2J1 Tel. 403-486-2444 Fax: 403-489-0512 Tlx: 037-2491 sub. of Millar Western Industries Ltd.

H. MacKenzie Millar, Pres, CEO

Peter Knorr, Sr Vice Pres

J. Craig Armstrong, Dir Sls & Mktg

Robert Chandler, Mktg Mgr, N Amer

Divisions:

Bleached chemithermomechanical market pulp mill at Whitecourt, Alta

MOHAWK PAPER MILLS, INC. 465 Saratoga St (PO Box 497) Cohoes, NY 12047 Tel. 518-237-1740 Fax: 518-237-7394

Thomas D. O'Connor, Chmn Bd, Pres

J. Ritchie, Exec Vice Pres, Treas

William Monks, Vice Pres, Mfg

Philip LaBette Jr, Vice Pres, Fin

S.O. Petrequin, Vice Pres, Mktg

Donald S. Povie, Vice Pres, Cmctns

J. Keith Anderson, Vice Pres, Admn

John Shema, Sr Chief Engr

Page Best, Gen Sales Mgr

MOSINEE PAPER CORP. Corp Hqtrs 1244 Kronenwetter Dr Mosinee, WI 54455-9099 Tel. 715-693-4470 Fax: 715-693-4803 Tlx: 29-0363

San W. Orr Jr, Chmn

Richard L. Radt, Pres, CEO

Daniel Briner, Vice Pres, Fin, Sec-Treas

Donald E. Janis, Corp Contr

Divisions:

Bay West Div.

Converted Products Div.

Pulp & Paper Div.

Subsidiaries:

Sorg Paper Co.

Research & Development Centers:

Mosinee, WI

Engineering Centers:

Mosinee, WI

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO. Gold Bond Building Products Div. 2001 Rexford Rd Charlotte, NC 28211 Tel. 704-365-0950 Tlx: 575224

M.T. Coleman, Pres, Bldg Pdcets Div

R.T. Spitz, Vice Pres, Mfg, Opers

E.J. Fitzgerald, Vice Pres, Sales

C.F. Howard Jr, Vice Pres, Engrg

J.R. Koerber, Vice Pres, Mktg

D.W. Walsh, Vice Pres, Contr

S.J. Swider, Dir Mfg, Lime & Gypsum Ppr

R.J. Eaton, Dir Mtls Mgmt

A.L. Smith, Dir Mfg, Gypsum Ppr

H.J. Damare, Dir Mfg, Gypsum Ppr

Research & Development Centers:

Buffalo, NY

NEENAH PAPER Div. of Kimberly Clark Corp. 1400 Holcomb Bridge Rd Roswell, GA 30076 Tel. 404-367-8000

M.R. Holcomb, Pres

T.E. Kinnamon, Dir, Mktg

B.W. Gilbert, Natl Sales Mgr

T.R. Wright, Mgr, Advtg & Sales Promo

B. Veldman, Contr

Divisions:

Mills at Neenah and Stevens Point, WI

NEKOOSA PACKAGING 1695 Indian Wood Cir (PO Box 697) Toledo, OH 43694-0697 Tel. 419-891-6000 Fax: 419-891-5953 Tlx: 984232 sub. of Great Northern Nekoosa Corp.

William Laimbeer, Pres

John D. LeBold, Vice Pres, Gen Mgr, Cnvtg Opers

Ernie J. Pezza, Vice Pres, Gen Mgr, Proprint Opers

Robert E. Kramer, Vice Pres, Ctnrbd Mktg & Logistics

LOCKWOOD-POST'S DIRECTORY 1990

00618009 D WD

Results of Exam:

No indented writing of value was observed
on Q1 or Q2.

a

b7E

Q1 and Q2 were searched in the Anonymous
Letter File with negative results. Copies will be
added to that file for future reference.

REMARKS

you will be separately advised of the
results of the requested latent fingerprint
examination and disposition of Q1 through Q3.
Photographs are retained.

dictated
6-20-90
R

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

b6
b7C

To: SAC, HOUSTON

FBI FILE NO. 185-

LAB NO. 00618009 D WD

Re: UNSUB;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA, YOUR NO.
PROTECTION FOREIGN OFFICIAL

OO: HOUSTON

Examination by:

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Communication dated June 12, 1990

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 18, 1990

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "HOUSTON, TX 770 PM 26 MAY 1990"
and bearing the hand printed address [REDACTED]
Houston Chronicle 801 Texas Ave Houston"
- Q2 Accompanying one page letter bearing the hand printed
message beginning "REMEMBER JOHN F. KENNEDY ..."
- Q3 Accompanying newspaper article

b6
b7C

*LFPS Exam. & Ret'd.
7/5/90 wj*

**LFPS WILL PROCESS AND
RETURN THE SUBMITTED
EVIDENCE**

Q1-Q3

6-20-90

h

FBI/DOJ

FILE # 185 - 2245 - 5

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE



①/93

00618009

I D E A
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLASS
RC'D
SER
REC

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/4/90

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, MOBILE (185B-MO-34866) (C)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF MONICA DE GRIEF,
FORMER COLOMBIAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE,
TO MOBILE, ALABAMA
APRIL 30 - MAY 1, 1990
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND GUESTS;
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT
OO: MOBILE

Reference Mobile teletype to the Bureau and other field offices dated 4/16/90.

No responses were received from recipients of referenced teletype.

On 5/8/90, Sergeant [redacted] Intelligence Division, Mobile Police Department, advised that DE GRIEF's visit proceeded as scheduled without incident and DE GRIEF left Mobile as planned on 5/1/90.

This matter is being placed in a closed status.

② - Bureau
1 - Mobile
LKB/jps
(3)

185-2240-7

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number) (Time)

Per _____

1-cc-5200

1520/171/104

6/20/90

~~TOP SECRET~~

PRIORITY

216

SSE
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
SEC

FM DIRECTOR FBI

DATE: 01/09/2014

TO FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

DECLASSIFIED BY: NSICG/C3ZW33B91

INFO FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

REASON: 1.4(C)

DECLASSIFY ON: 01/09/2039

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~

CITE: //0522//

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SUBJECT: VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES BY NELSON MANDELA,
JUNE 20-28, 1990.

THIS ENTIRE COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~TOP SECRET~~.

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1
b3

(S)

[REDACTED]

185-2255-25

[Signature]

SMF:mlh {2}

6/20/90

4133/5

4611

1 -

[REDACTED]

SEE NOTE PAGE 4

b6
b7C

DOWNGRADED TO

~~SECRET~~

Per C28W34B64

Date 4/21/2014

Per letter 4-18-14

22232 *[Signature]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~Top Secret~~

2

(S

(S

(S

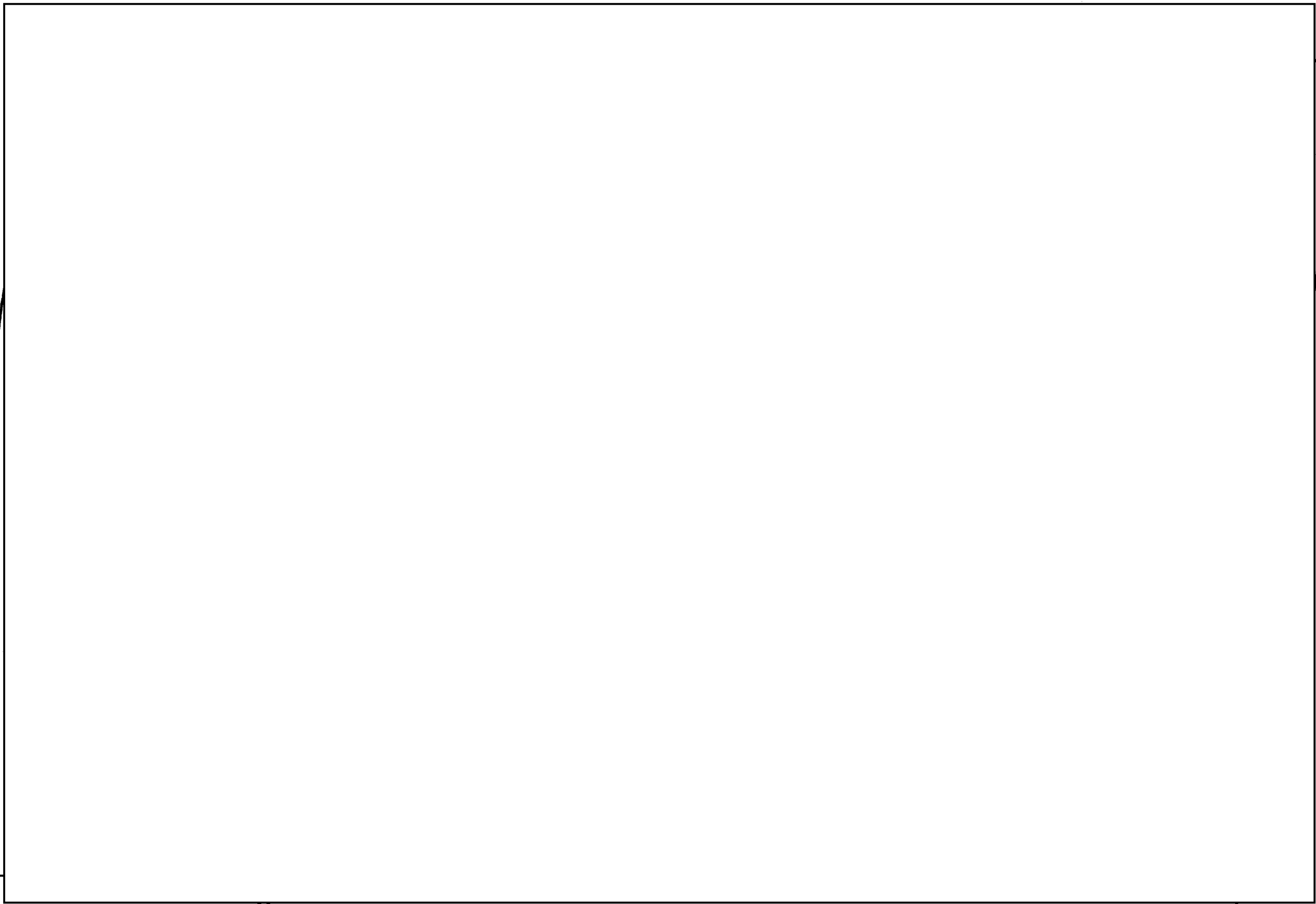
b1
b3

~~Top Secret~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

3

(S)



b1
b3

~~C 3465 D OADR.~~

BT

|

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

6/20/90

SUBJECT: VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES BY NELSON MANDELA,
JUNE 20-28, 1990.

NOTE:

(S) THIS FURNISHES NY AND WMFO WITH INFORMATION RECENTLY
RECEIVED [REDACTED] CONCERNING THE UPCOMING VISIT
OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE U. S. SPECIFICALLY, THIS INFORMATION
CONCERNS UNUSUAL SECURITY MEASURES PLANNED FOR MANDELA'S
VISIT TO NEW YORK.

b1
b3~~Top Secret~~

all information herein
is unclassified per
NSICG/CB2W33B91
01/09/2014

TRANSMISSION CONFIRMATION

Login:

MRI/JUL:

Date:

ISN:

NI

0

P

R

SI

Section

of

Floppy Name:

Approved by:

Accepted at:

OGATX Floppy

OGATX Date/TOT

Filename:

Off-Line LEGATS:

LEGAT

Date/TOT

Init

LEGAT

Date/TOT

Init

BER

BOG

BON

BRI

CAN

HON

LON

MON

OTT

PAN

PAR

ROM

TOK

Return to Room

TL#

Originator: Remove this sheet and retain for your records.

The above information indicates the date and time your message was transmitted. Should you desire additional information regarding the disposition of attached message, call FBIHQ COMM CENTER (ext. 3098). Identify the message by the "MRI/JUL & ISN" given below.

MRI/JUL

ISN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-21-2014 BY c28w34b64

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 29

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC
RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
29 JUN 90 10 53 AM
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Dep. Dir. | |
| ADD Adm. | |
| ADD Inv. | |
| Asst. Dir.: | |
| Adm. Servs. | |
| Crim. Inv. | |
| Ident. | |
| Insp. | |
| Intell. | |
| Lab. | |
| Legal Coun. | |
| Rec. Mgnt. | |
| Tech. Servs. | |
| Training | |
| Cong. Affs. Off. | |
| Off. of EEO | |
| Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs. | |
| Off. of Public Affs. | |
| Telephone Rm. | |
| Director's Sec'y | |

0134 MRI 00276

RR RUEHFD FBIMM FBIWMFO

DE FBIAT #0020 1800305

ZNR UUUUU

R. 290305Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI /ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-30,
1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL
EVENTS; OO: WMFO.

REFERENCE ATLANTA TELCAL TO MIAMI SA [REDACTED] JUNE 27,
1990.

REFERENCED TELCAL REPORTED THAT ATLANTA HAD RECEIVED
INFORMATION FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS "IGOR"
WHO STATED THAT HE HAD HEARD THAT THE "CUBA LIBERATION FRONT"

Mandela

1D

185-2255-2
Ed Ball
C. A.

[REDACTED]
1-2255-5200

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBIAT 0020 UNCLAS

(CLF) WAS GOING TO KILL NELSON MANDELA DURING HIS STAY IN MIAMI ON JUNE 27, 1990. "IGOR" COULD NOT IDENTIFY HIS SOURCES OTHER THAN TO SAY THAT HE HAD HEARD IT ON THE STREET. "IGOR" ALSO STATED HE HAD NO INFORMATION REGARDING THE CLF.

MANDELA'S VISIT TO ATLANTA PRODUCED NO INCIDENTS OF CONSEQUENCE. ATLANTA WILL REMAIN ALERT TO ANY INFORMATION REGARDING FUTURE STOPS BY THE MANDELAS IN THE UNITED STATES AND REPORT PERTINENT INFORMATION IMMEDIATELY. HOWEVER, ATLANTA CONSIDERS THIS CASE RUC'D AT THIS TIME.

BT

#0020

NNNN

/SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
FBI

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

29 JUN 90

FEDERAL
INVESTIGATION

0755 MRI 02439
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION NIGHT DUTY OFFICE
PP RUEHFB FBISF FBIWMFO

DE FBISI #0004 1792320

ZNR UUUUU

P 282319Z JUN 90

FM FBI SPRINGFIELD (185-0-81) (C)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (185B-WF-168027)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3860//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, 6/20-30/90; PFD - SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT; OO: WMFO.

RE WMFO TEL TO BUREAU, 6/11/90; NY TEL TO BUREAU, 6/21/90
(NO COPY SI); SF TEL TO BUREAU, 6/27/90.

PER REQUEST IN RE SF TEL, SI INDICES CHECK RE ARYAN KNIGHTS
AND [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] ARE NEGATIVE.

BT

#0004

NNNN

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Dep. Dir. | |
| ADD Adm. | |
| ADD Inv. | |
| Asst. Dir.: | |
| Adm. Serv. | |
| Crim. Inv. | |
| Ident. | |
| Insp. | |
| Intell. | |
| Lab. | |
| Legal Coun. | |
| Rec. Mgnt. | |
| Tech. Servs. | |
| Training | |
| Cong. Affs. Off. | |
| Off. of EEO | |
| Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. | |
| Off. of Public Affs. | |
| Telephone Rm. | |
| Director's Sec'y | |

Mendelsohn

185-2255-4

[REDACTED]
CPW
[REDACTED]
1-CC-5200

b6
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/15/90

 SSE
 CLEAR
 SRC
 SER
 REC

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : ADIC, NEW YORK (185B-WF-168027) (P) (DTTF)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA,
JUNE 20-30, 1990
PFO
OO:WMFO

RE NY teletype to the Bureau dated 5/25/90.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WMFO is tentative schedule of MANDELA'S activities while in New York.

MANDELA is currently scheduled to arrive 6/20/90, 9:00AM, JFK international airport and depart 6/23/90, 8:00AM enroute to Boston. During MANDELA'S visit, he will stay at Gracie Mansion, the residence of the NYC Mayor. Several activities are planned which are expected to elicit a large attendance.

United States Department of State (USDOS), who has primary security responsibility for MANDELA, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The U.S. Attorney's Office (SDNY & EDNY) have been apprised of MANDELA'S visit and are available re any possible PFO violation.

The NYO will keep the Bureau and WMFO apprised of any developments.

- ③ - Bureau (Encl.1)
 2 - WMFO (Encl.1)
 1 - New York
 MMD/mmd
 (6)

185-2255-6

JUN 19 1990

Approved:

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

Per

OFFICE REP.

b7E

b6
b7C

VISIT ITINERARY

NELSON MANDELA

NEW YORK CITY JUNE 20 - 23, 1990

LAST REVISION AS OF 6/04/90

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20

(0700 am) Arrival at JFK International Airport.

Commercial or Private Aircraft provided by Swiss Company.

Official greeting by Mayor and Governor.

Press conference at airport.

(? am) Depart airport via motorcade for Brooklyn.

(1100 am) Motorcade thru Queens to Brooklyn.

Boys and Girls High School.
1700 Fulton Street at Utica Avenue, Brooklyn
Brief stop and meeting with Youth representatives.

Motorcade continues in Fulton Street to Battery Tunnel.

(1200 no) Arrive Battery Park in Lower Manhattan.

() Ticker-tape Parade north on Broadway.

(1400 pm) Arrive City Hall.

Reception and speech at City Hall.

(1515 pm) Depart City Hall.

(1600 pm) Arrive Gracie Mansion

(1730 pm) Rest, Dinner at Gracie Mansion
(1900 pm) Briefing with tour committee
(2000 pm) 1 hour ANC briefing
(2100 pm) Meeting with South African Exiles

185-2255-6

ENCLOSURE

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1990

(0730 am) Depart Gracie Mansion.

(0800 am) Ecumenical reception at 475 Riverside Drive.
Possible Walking Move

(0900 am) Service at Riverside Church, 1 block away

(1010 am) Depart

(1020 am) Arrive Gracie Mansion

(1030 am) Meeting with New York Times at Gracie Mansion

Lunch at Gracie Mansion

(1415 pm) Depart

(1425 pm) Arrive City College.
Convent Avenue and West 138th Street

Taping with ABC Ted Koppel.
Meeting with Black Press at CCNY

() Depart

(1600 ?) Arrive at Gracie Mansion

Rest

(pm) Depart

(1800 pm) Arrive Harlem State Office Building
163 West 125th Street

(2030 pm) Depart

(2100 pm) Arrive Yankee Stadium.
River Avenue & East 161st Street

(pm) Depart

() Arrive Gracie Mansion.

FRIDAY, JUNE 22, 1990

(0800 am) Depart Gracie Mansion.

(0830 am) Arrive World Trade Center.
One World Trade Center
106th Floor - Windows on the World

(1000 am) Depart

(1030 am) Arrive United Nations

Speech in the General Assembly

Reception with African Delegates

Press Conference

Rest at the United Nations

(1345 pm) Depart

(? pm) Arrive Rest Location(UN Plaza, Gracie Mansion?)

(1400 pm) Arrive Gracie Mansion

(1600 pm) PBS Channel 13 Taping at Gracie Mansion

(pm) Depart

(1730 pm) Arrive at 40 East 35th Street.
Address the National Anti-Apartheid Activists.

() Depart

(1800 pm) Arrive Gracie Mansion

Rest.

(1915 pm) Depart

(1930 pm) Arrive residence of Arthur Krim
33 East 69th Street

(1945 pm) Depart

(2000 pm) Arrive DeNiro's Restaurant
375 Grenwich Avenue
Cocktail Fund Raiser

() Depart

() Arrive Gracie Mansion

SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1990

- () Depart Gracie Mansion
- () Arrive JFK International Airport
- () Depart for Boston

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

1447/16 9/123

Date: 6/18/96 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO: FBI, Boston, Detroit, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, San Francisco, WFTO, Atlanta

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House/WH/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Director National Security Agency/NSA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIA DCD/DCD/ | <input type="checkbox"/> FAA Washington HQ/FAA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/ | <input type="checkbox"/> HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/ | <input type="checkbox"/> INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Justice/DOJ/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of State/DOS/ | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Customs Service/UCS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of the Army/DA/ | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Treasury/DOT/ | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Secret Service/USSS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |

BT

Classification: Confidential

Addressee Internal Distribution


For:

b6
b7c


Subject: ① Mandela, Nelson

☒ See Attached

185-2255-8

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| Approved By:  | Originator: | Tele Ext. 4658 | Room/Div: 5200/C |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|

0303ZAK

 #243

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

TELETYPE UNIT

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
15 JUN 90 20 22
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

~~NY 100-100000~~

PP RUEHFB

DE RUEHC #4678 1661710

ZNY CCCCC ZZH

P 151706Z JUN 90

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

TO RUEAIIA/ CIA WASHDC PRIORITY 4398

RUEHFB/ FBI WASHDC PRIORITY 0437

RUEHSE/ US SECRET SERVICE WASH DC PRIORITY 0926

RUETIAA/NSA PRIORITY

RUEADAT/ATF WASHDC PRIORITY

RUEABOA/BDLLING AFB/HQ AFOSI/IVO PRIORITY

RUEBMRA/US CUSTOMS WASHDC PRIORITY

RUEKJCS/DIA WASHDC PRIORITY

RUDHAAB/GERUSAITAC AHS VA//IAX-O-CI PRIORITY

RULKNES/COMNISCOM WASHDC PRIORITY

~~RUEBIIA/TNC WASHDC// GRANT PRIORITY~~

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 194678

E.O. 12356: N/A

TAGS: ASEC

15 JUN 90 20 2
RECEIVED
TELETYPE
SUBJECT: (LOU) VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NELSON

MANDELA OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

By teletype dated 6-15-90 Sec State Wash DC advised

USSS FOR ID AND LIAISON, CIA FOR PCS/LCG/ID, FBI FOR
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION TERRORISM SECTION, NSA FOR
F618 & P0511:KHALE, ATF FOR LIAISON, CUSTOMS FOR
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DIVISION, DIA FOR DB-5C.

REFTELS (A) FBI //0655/1884/151/091

(B) STATE 188578 (112042Z JUN 90)

(C) TELCON 06/15/90

b6 per FBI
b7C

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

1. (LOU) AS NOTED IN REFERENCE B, THE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY
SERVICE (DS), U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, HAS PROTECTIVE
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. NELSON MANDELA, DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF
THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC), DURING HIS VISIT TO
THE UNITED STATES.

2. (LOU) TO FACILITATE THE PROTECTION OF MR. MANDELA, CLOSE
LIAISON AND INTELLIGENCE COORDINATION IN ALL CITIES TO BE
VISITED (PRELIMINARY ITINERARY LISTED IN REF B) IS BEING
IMPLEMENTED BETWEEN DS, FBI. STATE AND MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES, AND OTHER APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCIES. IN

REC-112
TELETYPE
15 JUN 82 20

ADDITION TO USUAL DS LIAISON WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES, [REDACTED]

b7E per FBI

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
THUS ASSURING A RAPID FLOW OF INFORMATION AT THE LOCAL
LEVEL FROM A VARIETY OF SOURCES.

3. (U) IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT INFORMATION FROM NATIONAL
LEVEL ADDRESSEES IS AVAILABLE TO THE DS PROTECTIVE DETAIL
AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE, IT IS REITERATED THAT ANY PERTINENT
INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THIS
VISIT SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DIPLOMATIC SECURITY
SERVICE AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. DS WILL ENSURE THAT
INFORMATION IS RELAYED PROMPTLY TO CONCERNED FEDERAL,
STATE, AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES AS APPROPRIATE. (NOTE:
IN THIS REGARD, AGENCIES WHICH FURNISH CLASSIFIED
INFORMATION SHOULD INCLUDE AN UNCLASSIFIED TEAR LINE
SUITABLE FOR PASSING TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS).

4. (U) SPECIFIC POINTS OF CONTACT FOR INTELLIGENCE
PERTAINING TO THIS VISIT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS -
DS THREAT ANALYSIS DIVISION
KATHY HENRY OR MELISSA EGBERT
(202) 663-0801/0800 (STU-III)

15 JUN 80 20
AFTER HOURS/WEEKENDS (24 HOURS) -

DS COORDINATION CENTER

(202) 647-2412 (COMMERCIAL)

(202) 647-3620 (STU III)

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

Classified By 7469 Declassify OADR

BT

~~7469~~

~~7469~~
0742 01340/166 P11 1661713

UL'S
SRC'D
SER
REC

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

1870/163/149

Date: 6-12-90

PRECEDENCE:

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ PRIORITY

☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO: FBI, Atlanta, Boston, Detroit, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, San Francisco, WUFO

☐ White House/WH/

☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/

☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/

☐ CIA DCD/DCD/

☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/

☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/

☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/

☐ Dept. of State/DOS/

☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/

☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/

☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/

☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/

☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/

☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/

☒ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/

☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/

☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/

☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/

☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/

☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/

☐ Other: _____

BT

Classification: Confidential

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: CITE: 0652

Subject: _____

☒ See Attached

Approved By:

Originator:

Tele Ext.

Room/Div.:

KRM/HBM

[Redacted]

1650

5200/6

b6
b7C

2352 AK

[Redacted]

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

12 JUN 90 18 JUN 90 12 JUN 90 01:19

FEDERAL
INVESTIGATION

~~PROJECT 8A122~~

PP RUEHFB

DE RUEHC #8578 1622043

ZNY CCCCC ZZH

P 112042Z JUN 90

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

TO RUEAIIA/ CIA WASHDC PRIORITY 4337

RUEHFB/ FBI WASHDC PRIORITY 0411

RUEHSE/ US SECRET SERVICE WASH DC PRIORITY 0922

RUEBBEA/NSA PRIORITY

RUEADAT/ATF WASHDC PRIORITY

RUEABOA/BOLLING AFB/HQ AFOSI/IVO PRIORITY

RUEBMRA/US CUSTOMS WASHDC PRIORITY

RUEKJCS/DIA WASHDC PRIORITY

RUDHAB/CDRUSAITAC AMS VA//IAX-O-CI PRIORITY

RULKNIS/COMNISCOM WASHDC PRIORITY

~~RUEBWA/INS WASHDC// COINT PRIORITY~~

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 188578

E.O. 12356: N/A

TAGS: ASEC

SUBJECT: (LOU) VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF NELSON MANDELA.

DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

By teletype DATED 6-11-90 SEC STATE WASH DC ADVISED

SSSS FOR ID AND LIAISON CIA FOR PCS/LCG/ID, FBI FOR
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION TERRORISM SECTION, NSA FOR
F618 & P0511:KHALE, ATF FOR LIAISON, CUSTOMS FOR
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DIVISION, DIA FOR DB-5C.

1. (LOU) STATE DEPARTMENT WILL HAVE PROTECTIVE
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MR. MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT TO THE
UNITED STATES. ADDRESSEES ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE ANY
PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING
THIS VISIT TO MELISSA EGBERT OR KATHY HENRY, DS/TAD AT

663-0800 (STU-III) DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS AND 647-2412
DURING NON-DUTY HOURS. THE ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS:

JUNE 20-22, 1990 NEW YORK CITY

JUNE 23, 1990 BOSTON, MA

JUNE 24-27, 1990 WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 27, 1990 ATLANTA, GA

JUNE 28, 1990 MIAMI, FL

JUNE 28-29, 1990 DETROIT, MI

JUNE 29-30, 1990 LOS ANGELES

JUNE 30-JULY 1, 1990 OAKLAND, CA BAKER

Classified By 7467 JAD/SS/TS OADR

BT

~~05-78~~

~~05-78~~

0660 01286/162 P11 1622059

981/149/050

SSP

MAY 25, 1990

U N C L A S

PRIORITY

CLASSIFIED
SERIAL
REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

FBI BOSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI LOS ANGELES/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW YORK/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //0652//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES,

JUNE 20 - 30, 1990; PROTECTION OF A FOREIGN OFFICIAL {PFO}.

THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE {DOS} RECENTLY FURNISHED FBIHQ WITH
A TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR THE VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE
UNITED STATES. THE FOLLOWING IS MR. MANDELA'S SCHEDULE, AS OF
MAY 7, 1990:

JUNE 20 - ARRIVE IN NEW YORK CITY

185-2255-12

Kom

HMM:mmw) (4)

5/25/90

5200

4650

- 1 - MR. MENDENHALL
- 1 - MR. [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. [REDACTED]

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

[REDACTED]

TL 243

EX 15

881124h
30

b6
b7C

2

JUNE 23 - BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE 25 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 27 - ATLANTA, GEORGIA

JUNE 29 - LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

JUNE 30 - DEPART THE UNITED STATES.

MR. MANDELA IS AN INVITED GUEST IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE DOS HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR HIS PROTECTION. RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD COORDINATE WITH THEIR LOCAL DOS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE EVENT A VIOLATION OF THE PFO STATUTE SHOULD OCCUR. RECEIVING OFFICES WILL BE APPRISED OF ANY CHANGES IN THIS SCHEDULE AS FBIHQ BECOMES AWARE OF THEM.

BT

1

NOTE: THIS TELETYPE ADVISES RECEIVING OFFICES OF THE TENTATIVE
SCHEDULE OF MR. NELSON MANDELA'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES.

SSP

6/21/90

~~SECRET~~

1929/172/060
IMMEDIATE

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REQ

CLASSIFIED BY NSICG/C98W57B22
REASON: 1.4 (c, d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-20-2039
DATE: 02-20-2014

FM DIRECTOR FBI
TO FBI CHICAGO/IMMEDIATE/
FBI HOUSTON/IMMEDIATE/
FBI LOS ANGELES/IMMEDIATE/
FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/
FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //0522//

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SUBJECT: VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES BY NELSON MANDELA,
JUNE 20-30, 1990; FCI-SF.

THIS ~~ENTIRE~~ COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~.

NELSON MANDELA, DEPUTY PRESIDENT, AFRICAN NATIONAL
CONGRESS WILL BE VISITING THE UNITED STATES FROM JUNE 20-30,
1990. MANDELA HAS BEEN ACCORDED OFFICIAL STATUS AS AN
OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT. THIS STATUS

1 - *K. A. Mendenhall* KAE {3} 6/21/90 4133/5 4609
1 - MR. K. A. MENDENHALL (RM 5200, TL 243)
1 - [REDACTED]

185-2230-13

~~SECRET~~

21537 YB

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

2
ALLOWS MANDELA'S VISIT TO FALL UNDER THE PURVIEW OF THE
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS STATUTE.

(S) RECEIVING OFFICES

(S)

[REDACTED] SHOULD REMAIN ALERT
FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATING POSSIBLE TERRORIST ACTIVITY
DIRECTED AGAINST MANDELA.

ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED SHOULD IMMEDIATELY BE FURNISHED
TO THE DOMESTIC TERRORISM UNIT, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
HEADQUARTERS, ATTENTION: KEITH A. MENDENHALL.

C 3465 ~~D~~ OADR.

BT

|

b1
b3
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

THIS ADVISES RECEIVING OFFICES OF NELSON MANDELA'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES 6/20-30/90, AND REQUESTS THE REMAIN ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION RELATING TO POSSIBLE TERRORIST ACTIVITY BEING DIRECTED AGAINST HIM.

this has been coordinated with UC Mendenhall, DT Unit, CT Section, CID.

sb

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

7 Jun 59

728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTION AF-01

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| INFO | LOG-00 | ADS-00 | AID-01 | INX-05 | EUR-01 | SS-01 | 01C-02 |
| | OPR-01 | CIAE-00 | DDDE-00 | H-01 | IO-19 | NSCE-00 | NSAE-00 |
| | SSD-01 | HA-09 | L-03 | LAG-04 | CTME-00 | TRSE-00 | PM-01 |
| | INSE-00 | PA-01 | CPR-02 | VO-08 | ONS-01 | INKE-00 | CA-02 |
| | A-01 | USSS-00 | USIA-00 | FBI-00 | SP-01 | SNP-01 | PRS-01 |
| | DS-01 | P-02 | T-01 | 1070 W | | | |

235314 070534Z /11

0 041021Z JUN 80 H/W ZDK CTG HSD00582S

FM AMEMBASSY PRETORIA

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 0635

AMEMBASSY GAZU UNL IMMEDIATE

314 070534Z /11

185-2255-14

5/10/08

INFO AMCONSUL JOHANNESBURG

AMCONSUL CAPE TOWN

AMCONSUL DURBAN

AMEMBASSY LUSAKA

AMEMBASSY LONDON

USMISSION GENEVA

AMEMBASSY BERN

AMEMBASSY PARIS

AMEMBASSY ROME

AMEMBASSY OTTAWA

AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

AMEMBASSY DUBLIN

USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECTION 01 OF 03 PRETORIA 08739

CAPE TOWN ALSO FOR EMBASSY

DEPARTMENT ALSO FOR CA/VO

E.O. 12356: DECL: OADR

TAGS: PGDV, CVIS, DVIP, SF

SUBJECT: MANDELA MEETS PRESS AND PRESIDENT BEFORE 6-WEEK

TOUR OF EUROPE AND AMERICA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02

PRETOR 08739 01 OF 05 070522Z

REF: (A) P. BELLAMY - S. LIGHT TELCON, 6/1
(B) JOHANNESBURG 733 (C) PRETORIA 6445

SUMMARY

1. (C) NELSON MANDELA EMERGED FROM THE HOSPITAL THIS WEEKEND LOOKING RESTED FOR HIS 6-WEEK TOUR OF EUROPE AND AMERICA WHICH STARTED TODAY (JUNE 4). DOCTORS AND ANC SPOKESMEN INSIST PUBLICLY MANDELA'S MAY 28 OPERATION SURGICALLY REMOVED A "NON-MALIGNANT CYST" FROM HIS BLADDER, THOUGH A CLOSE MANDELA COLLEAGUE DESCRIBED IT TO US AS A "PROSTATE" PROCEDURE.
2. (LOU) SIGNALING THE ATTITUDE HE WILL ADOPT ON HIS TOUR ABROAD, MANDELA TOLD ASSEMBLED MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES JUNE 2 THAT DE KLERK'S REFORM PROGRAM TO DATE DID NOT WARRANT EASED INTERNATIONAL PRESSURE ON PRETORIA. LATER THAT DAY,

HE HELD AN UNANNOUNCED MEETING WITH THE STATE PRESIDENT IN
THE PRETORIA UNION BUILDINGS TO DISCUSS PROGRESS SINCE
GROOTE SCHUUR.

3. (U) ANC LEADER ANDREW MLANGENI PROVIDED CERTAIN
DETAILS OF MANDELA'S TRAVELS IN A JUNE 1 MEETING WITH
MISSION OFFICERS. MANDELA'S MODEST DELEGATION, WHICH
INCLUDES ONLY THABO MBEKI AND THOMAS NKUBI FROM THE
RECOGNIZED ANC LEADERSHIP, WILL STOP FIRST IN BOTSWANA
WHERE EMBASSY GABORONE WILL ISSUE U.S. VISAS TO DELEGATION
MEMBERS.

END SUMMARY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 03

PRETUR 08739 01 OF 03 070522Z

MANDELA'S CONDITION

4. (U) DOCTORS WORKING ON MANDELA AT THE JOHANNESBURG PARK LANE CLINIC PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED JUNE 2 THAT THEY SURGICALLY REMOVED AN INFLAMMED CYST FROM HIS BLADDER. DR. LOUIS GECELTER, WHO PERFORMED THE OPERATION MAY 28, TOLD REPORTERS, "THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT THE CYST IS ANYTHING BUT INFLAMMATORY. WE'VE REMOVED THE CYST ... THERE IS NO AFTER-EFFECT. THERE IS NO RECURRENCE. IT SHOULDN'T BE A PROBLEM, AND IT'S NOT BEEN A PROBLEM." PATRICK "TERROR" LEKOTA, CHAIRING THE PRESS CONFERENCE, INTERJECTED, "IT WAS IN FACT FOUND TO BE A NON-MALIGNANT CYST."

5. (C) MANDELA'S RIVONIA COLLEAGUE AND ILC PRINCIPAL ANDREW KLANGANI DESCRIBED THE OPERATION TO MISSION OFFICERS JUNE 1 SOMEWHAT DIFFERENTLY, REFERRING TO A "PROSTATE" PROCEDURE. HE SAID MANDELA REACTED FURIOUSLY TO SISULU'S INDISCRETION IN LEAKING THIS INFORMATION EARLIER ON (REF C).

6. (U) DR. GECELTER, WHO HAS REPORTEDLY ATTENDED TO MANDELA SINCE HE PERFORMED A PROSTATE OPERATION ON THE ANC LEADER IN 1986, ADDED, "(MANDELA) IS A VERY FIT YOUNG MAN FOR HIS AGE." HE SAID A THOROUGH CHECK-UP OF MANDELA HAD REVEALED NO MEDICAL PROBLEMS. HE AND OTHERS CLOSE TO MANDELA SAID THE OPERATION ITSELF DID NOT REQUIRE A 6-DAY

RECUPERATION PERIOD, BUT THE CLINIC AFFORDED A QUIET PLACE
FOR 72-YEAR OLD MANDELA TO REST. MANDELA HIMSELF TOLD
REPORTERS HE FELT "ON TOP OF THE WORLD."

NOTE: THIS TELEGRAM WAS DELAYED IN TRANSMISSION.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 04

PRETUR 03739 01 OF 03 070522Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

0155 00419/156 P11 1500539

VVZCZCF33208

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F36208

PAGE 01 PRETOR 03739 02 JF 03 070524Z

ACTION AF-01

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| INFO | LOG-00 | ADS-00 | AID-01 | IN-05 | EUR-01 | SS-01 | DIC-02 |
| | OPR-01 | CIAE-00 | DJDE-00 | H-01 | IO-19 | NSCE-00 | NSAE-00 |
| | SSD-01 | HA-09 | L-03 | LAB-04 | CTME-00 | TRSE-00 | PM-01 |
| | INSE-00 | PA-01 | CPR-02 | VO-06 | OMB-01 | INRE-00 | CA-02 |
| | A-01 | USSS-00 | USIE-00 | FBIE-00 | SP-01 | SNP-01 | PRS-01 |
| | DS-01 | P-02 | T-01 | /070 W | | | |

-----235340 070535Z /11

O 041621Z JUL 90

FM AMEMBASSY PRETORIA

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 0636

AMEMBASSY GABORONE IMMEDIATE

INFO AMCONSUL JOHANNESBURG

AMCONSUL CAPE TOWN

AMCONSUL DURBAN

AMEMBASSY LUSAKA

AMEMBASSY LONDON

USMISSION GENEVA

AMEMBASSY BONN

AMEMBASSY PARIS

AMEMBASSY ROME

AMEMBASSY OTTAWA

AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

AMEMBASSY DUBLIN

USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECTION 02 OF 03 PRETORIA 08739

CAPE TOWN ALSO FOR EMBASSY

DEPARTMENT ALSO FOR CA/VO

E.O. 12356: DECL:DADR

TAGS: PGDV, CVIS, OVIP, SF

SUBJECT: MANDELA MEETS PRESS AND PRESIDENT BEFORE 6-WEEK

MANDELA TAKES TOUGH PUBLIC LINE ON DE KLERK REFORMS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02

PRETOR 08739 02 JF 03 070524Z

7. (U) MANDELA SPOKE TO THE PRESS ON JUNE 2 AND 3,
PREVIEWING HIS LIKELY STANCE IN OFFICIAL MEETINGS ABROAD:

-- HE DISMISSED DE KLERK'S REFORM PROGRAM AS LARGELY
PHETORICAL INASMUCH AS THE PILLARS OF APARTHEID REMAINED,
AND CALLED FOR THE CONTINUATION OF INTERNATIONAL PRESSURES
AGAINST THE NATIONAL PARTY GOVERNMENT.

-- HE WELCOMED THE DEMISE OF THE SEPARATE AMENITIES
ACT, BUT NOTED THAT ACCESS TO PUBLIC FACILITIES WAS NOT
THE ISSUE BLACKS WERE FIGHTING FOR; MORE IMPORTANT WERE
THE QUESTIONS OF BLACK SELF-DETERMINATION AND GOVERNMENT
ACTION TO END POLICE SHOOTINGS, RIGHT-WING VIOLENCE AND
UNREST IN NATAL AND OTHER AREAS.

-- HE DENIED THAT A MOVE BY THE DE KLERK GOVERNMENT
TO LIFT THE STATE OF EMERGENCY WITHIN THE NEXT WEEK WOULD
AFFECT HIS TRIP; "IT IS TIME TO LIFT IT," HE SAID.

-- HE ACKNOWLEDGED "A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF LACK OF DISCIPLINE ON THE PART OF ACTIVISTS ... THE ONLY TYPE OF VIOLENCE THAT WE ACCEPT IS ORGANIZED VIOLENCE IN THE FORM OF ARMED ACTION, WHICH IS PROPERLY CONTROLLED AND WHERE THE TARGETS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY SELECTED."

-- HE URGED OBSERVERS TO WITHHOLD JUDGMENT ON THE SUCCESS OF DE KLERK'S EUROPEAN TRIP UNTIL HE (MANDELA) HAD COMPLETED HIS OWN TRIP.

MANDELA MEETS DE KLERK UNEXPECTEDLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 03

PRETOR 08739 02 OF 03 070524Z

8. (U) MANDELA ALSO REVEALED ON JUNE 3 THAT HE MET WITH

PRESIDENT DE KLERK THE PREVIOUS EVENING AT THE UNION BUILDINGS IN PRETORIA. HE REFUSED TO DISCUSS THE SUBSTANCE OF THE MEETING, BUT A SAG PRESS STATEMENT SAID, "DISCUSSIONS CENTERED ON THE PROGRESS WHICH HAS BEEN MADE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GROOTE SCHUUR MINUTE AND THE NEED TO EFFECTIVELY REDUCE THE LEVEL OF VIOLENCE." GOVERNMENT SOURCES SAID THE CABINET WAS TOLD LAST WEEK THAT THE MANDELA-DE KLERK MEETING HAD BEEN SCHEDULED AND THAT IT WOULD, INTER ALIA, REVIEW THE MAY 21 WORKING GROUP REPORT.

SOME MANDELA TRIP DETAILS

9. (LOU) PRETORIA POLDOFF AND JOHANNESBURG CONDOFF MET WITH ANC INTERNAL LEADERSHIP CORPS (ILC) PRINCIPAL ANDREW MLANGENI JUNE 1 TO DISCUSS MANDELA'S TRAVELS TO EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES. MLANGENI, RESPONSIBLE WITHIN THE ILC FOR ORGANIZING MANDELA'S TRIP, PROVIDED US WITH THE FOLLOWING 12-PERSON LIST OF DELEGATION MEMBERS

(INFORMATION IN PARENTHESES PROVIDED BY MLANGENI):

- NELSON AND WINNIE MANDELA
- THABO MBEKI - DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS; ANC NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER;
- THOMAS MKURI - TREASURER; NEC MEMBER;
- I.C. MEER - (NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS OFFICIAL FROM

DUNBAR; MANDELA SPEECHWRITER; SA-BASED);

- RAMOTLHODI NGWAKO - (ATTORNEY; SPEECHWRITER; SA-BASED);
- DR. PRIM NAIKER - (MEDICAL PHYSICIAN; SPEECHWRITER);
- MAMORENA LIETA - (WINNIE'S ASSISTANT);
- BASIL MAVUSO - (PROTOCOL-CUM-BODY GUARD);
- LUCAS MAKHUBELA - (PROTOCOL-CUM-BODY GUARD);

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 04 PRETUR 03739 02 OF 03 070524Z

- STANLEY NDLOVU - (VIDEO OPERATOR);
- TINY ZONDI - (VIDEO OPERATOR).

MLANGENI OFFERED THAT SEVERAL OF THE SA-BASED MEMBERS HAD
PREVIOUSLY BEEN DENIED TRAVEL DOCUMENTATION, AND "WE HAD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

0244 00420/158 P11 1530732

VVZCZCF33209

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI209

PAGE 01 PRETOR 08739 03 JF 03 070524Z

ACTION AF-01

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| INFO | LDG-00 | ADS-00 | AID-01 | INX-05 | EJR-01 | SS-01 | DIC-02 |
| | OPR-01 | CIAE-00 | DDDE-00 | H-01 | IU-19 | NSCE-00 | NSAE-00 |
| | SSD-01 | HA-09 | L-03 | LAB-J4 | CTME-00 | TRSE-00 | PM-01 |
| | INSE-00 | PA-01 | CPR-02 | VD-06 | DMB-01 | INRE-00 | CA-02 |
| | A-01 | DSSS-00 | USIE-00 | F3IE-00 | SP-01 | SNP-01 | PRS-01 |
| | DS-01 | P-02 | T-01 | /070 W | | | |

-----235352 070535Z /11

O 041621Z JUN 90

FM AMEMBASSY PRETORIA

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 0637

AMEMBASSY GABORONE IMMEDIATE

INFO AMCONSUL JOHANNESBURG

AMCONSUL CAPE TOWN

AMCONSUL DURBAN

AMEMBASSY LUSAKA

AMEMBASSY LONDON

USMISSION GENEVA

AMEMBASSY BONN

AMEMBASSY PARIS

AMEMBASSY ROME

AMEMBASSY OTTAWA

AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

AMEMBASSY DUBLIN

USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECTION 03 OF 03 PRETORIA 08739

CAPE TOWN ALSO FOR EMBASSY

DEPARTMENT ALSO FOR CA/VJ

E.O. 12356: DECL:UADR

TAGS: PGDV, CVIS, OVIP, SF

SUBJECT: MANDELA MEETS PRESS AND PRESIDENT BEFORE 6-WEEK

TO GET NELSON TO LEAN ON (PRETORIA) TO GET THEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02 PRETOR 05739 03 OF 03 070524Z

PASSPORTS."

10. (U) AS THESE INDIVIDUALS WOULD LIKELY PROCEED DIRECTLY FROM EUROPE TO AMERICA WITH MANDELA, MLANGENI AGREED TO HAVE THEM APPROACH EMBASSY GABORONE FOR U.S. VISAS, AS DISCUSSED IN REF A AND SIMILAR TELCONS WITH CONOFF GABORONE. HE NOTED THAT ZWELAKHE SISULU AND/OR ERIC MOLOBI AND/OR OTHERS MAY JOIN THE DELEGATION FOR THE U.S. PORTION OF THE TRIP.

11. (U) MLANGENI SAID THE DELEGATION WOULD DEPART JOHANNESBURG AT 08:30 MONDAY, JUNE 4 ON BUTSWANA AIR, ARRIVING GABORONE 09:30. IT WOULD DEPART JUNE 5 FOR LONDON ON BRITISH AIR (WE UNDERSTAND THIS FLIGHT PASSES THROUGH LUSAKA, WHERE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATION WILL BOARD). THE NEXT STOP WOULD BE PARIS, TO GENEVA BY THE 8TH; BOEN ON 11-12TH; ROME ON THE 13TH; A LONDON STOP ON THE 16-17TH; DEPART FOR CANADA ON THE 18TH. MANDELA WOULD

ARRIVE AT JFK AIRPORT IN NEW YORK ON JUNE 20 (FLIGHT
UNKNOWN), DEPARTING THE U.S. ON THE 30TH FOR IRELAND.
(NOTE: MLANGENI DID NOT ATTEMPT TO GIVE US A FULL
READ-OUT OF MANDELA'S MOVEMENTS, BUT OFFERED THE ABOVE
INFORMATION PIECEMEAL. HE PROMISED TO PROVIDE US WITH
FLIGHT DETAILS INTO JFK TO ALERT INS OF MANDELA'S
ARRIVAL. HE ALSO CAUTIONED US ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY OF
LAST MINUTE CHANGES IN THESE ARRANGEMENTS. END NOTE)

COMMENT: NO DOUBT ABOUT WHO'S IN CHARGE

12. (C) WE ARE STRUCK BY THE THIN COMPOSITION OF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MANDELA'S DELEGATION ABROAD. MBEKI AND NKOSI ARE THE ONLY
OTHER NEC MEMBERS; THERE ARE NO WELL-KNOWN INTERNAL
LEADERS ALONG. THIS SUGGESTS TO US MANDELA'S DOMINANCE IN
THE ORGANIZATION AND THE TRUST OTHER ANC OFFICIALS PLACE
IN HIM. NKOSI'S PRESENCE SUGGESTS THAT FUND-RAISING MAY
BE AN IMPORTANT ASPECT OF THE TRIP. SWING.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

0170 00421/158 P11 1580541

SSP

CLASS 11
SRC'D 11
SER 11
REC 11

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

10 MAY 90 21 43

0365 MRI 01439

RR RUEHFB

DE FBIBS #0009 1301809

ZNP UUUUU

R 101303Z MAY 90

FM FBI BOSTON (135-0)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3090//

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Dep. Dir. | |
| Asst. Dir.: | |
| Adm. Serv. | |
| Crim. Inv. | |
| Ident. | |
| Insp. | |
| Intell. | |
| Lab. | |
| Legal Coun. | |
| Rec. Mgmt. | |
| Tech. Serv. | |
| Training | |
| Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. | |
| Off. of EEO | |
| Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs. | |
| Telephone Rm. | |
| Director's Sec'y | |

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 23-24, 1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS AND GUESTS-SPECIAL EVENTS; CT-DT; OO: BOSTON.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON MAY 9, 1990, THE BOSTON OFFICE OF THE U.S DEPARTMENT OF STATE, DIPLOMATIC SECURITY ADVISED THAT NELSON MANDELA WILL BE VISITING THE BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AREA FROM JUNE 23-24, 1990. MANDELA IS ALSO EXPECTED TO VISIT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT OTHER U.S CITIES. 135-2255-16

DETAILS REGARDING MANDELA'S ITINERARY ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

5/14/90 [Redacted]
Dep of State Dir Sec
Advised May has
currently not passed
his itinerary and will
advise. [Signature]

360

[Redacted]
11-CC-520

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO DE FBIBS 0009 UNCLAS

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
DETERMINE THE SPECIFICS CONCERNING MANDELA'S TRIP AND ADVISE
BOSTON.

BT

#0009

NNNN

June 20, 1990

Director Sessions:

RE: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA
TO THE UNITED STATES
JUNE 20-30, 1990
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS -
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

S2
REC ✓
Mr. Mandela and his wife, Winnie Mandela, will begin a eleven day visit to eight United States cities on June 20, 1990, at New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Mandela are invited guests of the United States, and the U.S. Department of State (USDS) will have the protective responsibility for them during this visit.

The following is the itinerary for the Mandela visit:

Wednesday, June 20, 1990 - At New York, tickertape parade

Thursday, June 21, 1990 - At New York City, motorcade through Harlem and rally at Yankee Stadium

Friday, June 22, 1990 - At New York City, will address United Nations General Assembly

Saturday, June 23, 1990 - At Boston, Massachusetts, rally at the Esplanade

Sunday, June 24, 1990 - At Washington, D.C., meet with members of the African National Congress, South African exile community and African diplomatic corps

- 1 - Mr. Clarke
- 1 - Mr. Revell
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 2 - Mr. O'Hara
- 1 - Mr. Bryant
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Montgomery
- 1 - Mr. Gallagher
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - Mr. Higginbotham
- 1 - Special Assistants, Room 5078

185-2255-

ETB:bas (19)

(CONTINUED-OVER)

b6
b7c

6 5437/243

Monday, June 25, 1990 - Meet with President Bush,
rally at Convention Center

Tuesday, June 26, 1990 - At Washington, D.C, address
joint session of Congress

Wednesday, June 27, 1990 - At Atlanta, Georgia, visit
Martin Luther King's grave,
rally at Grant Field Stadium

Thursday, June 28, 1990 - At Miami, Florida, address
government employees union
convention; arrives at
Detroit, Michigan, rally at
Tiger Stadium

Friday, June 29, 1990 - At Los Angeles, California,
rally and concert at
Los Angeles Coliseum

Saturday, June 30, 1990 - At Oakland, California,
rally at Oakland Coliseum

Sunday, July 1, 1990 - Departs for Great Britain

A Protection of Foreign Officials - Special Events
Management (PFO-SEM) case has been initiated for this visit
pursuant to the FBI's jurisdictional authority derived from our
authority as the lead agency for combatting terrorism in the
United States, and our responsibilities under the PFO statutes.



b7E

The CTS, Criminal Investigative Division, has been
monitoring threat information reviewed and at the present time
the level of threat does not warrant

b7E

Should an incident occur or information be
received raising the level of threat to this visit.

NOT APPROPRIATE FOR DISSEMINATION TO THE PUBLIC

A handwritten signature, appearing to be 'Wm Baker', is written in dark ink.

Wm Baker

W. M. Baker

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

TELETYPE UNIT

27 JUN 90 03 06z

0031 MRI 00050

RR RUEHFB FBILA FBISF

DE FBICG #0008 1780016

ZNR UUUUU

R 270015Z JUN 90

FM FBI CHICAGO (185A-0)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3150:SQ5A//

SUBJECT: VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES BY NELSON MANDELA; JUNE 20-30, 1990; FCI-SF.

RE CG TELCALL TO SA [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES DIVISION ON JUNE 26, 1990.

ON THE EVENING OF JUNE 25, 1990 AND AGAIN ON JUNE 26, 1990

[REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] ADDRESS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED] TELEPHONED

THE CHICAGO DIVISION STATING THAT CASEY CASON, A WELL KNOWN RADIO

Dep. Dir. _____
ADD Adm. _____
ADD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Cong. Affs. Off. _____
Off. of EEO _____
Off. Liaison & _____
Int. Affs. _____
Off. of Public Aff. _____
Phone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Tracy
p/s. Xerox
TICKLER
for us.
COPY
b6
b7C

1-5200

C-5
C-6
265

1X
(RM 543)

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO DE FBICG 0008 UNCLAS

ROADCASTER INSTRUCTED HIM TO CALL THE CHICAGO TERRORISM TASK
FORCE (CTTF) REGARDING [REDACTED] "VISIONS" THAT NELSON
MANDELA, AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC) LEADER AND/OR THE REV.
JESSE JACKSON WOULD BE ASSASSINATED ON THE EVE OF JUNE 29, 1990
AT THE LOS ANGELES COLISEUM.

b6
b7C

CHICAGO INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

[REDACTED] ON JUNE
26, 1990 REVEALED NO RECORD OF [REDACTED] IN THEIR DATA BANK
REGARDING THREATS OF ANY KIND.

LOS ANGELES DIVISION AND [REDACTED]
(CHICAGO) WERE TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED RE ABOVE.

BT

#0008

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/12/90

SSE
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

1 TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
2 FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (185A-WF-168027) (CT-1) (RUC)
3 SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE U.S.;
4 6/20 - 30/90;
5 PFO-OG;
6 SE;
7 OO: Miami

8 As there are currently no outstanding leads within the
9 Los Angeles Division, this matter is considered RUC.
10
11
12
13

- 14 ③ - Bureau
15 2 - Atlanta
16 2 - Boston
17 2 - Detroit
18 2 - Miami
19 2 - New York
20 2 - San Francisco
21 2 - WMFO
1 - Los Angeles

RJA/lca
(18)

- 1* -

185-2255-18

7/12/90

b6
b7C

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted _____
(Number) (Time)

Per *[Signature]*

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

25 MAY 90 15 05

FBI
FBI

SSP
02340 PRI 01037

RRS RUEHFB FBIAT FBI6S FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBIWMFO

DE FBINY #0011 1451435

ZNR UUUUU

R 251434Z MAY 90

FM FBI NEW YORK (185A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3540//

PASS: HQ FDR CID, CTS, DTU, SSA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH;

AFRICAN GOVERNMENT, JUNE 20 THROUGH 30, 1990; PFO; OO:FBIHQ.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES, SPECIAL

Mandela

b6
b7C

Q19

185-1110-

185-2055-22

ccrm 5437

185-1110

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
1-cc-5200

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBINY 0011 UNCLAS

AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] UNITED STATES (US) DEPARTMENT OF STATE ADVISED NELSON MANDELA WILL BE VISITING THE UNITED STATES JUNE 20 THROUGH THE 30TH, 1990. MANDELA HAS BEEN ACCORDED OFFICIAL STATUS AS AN OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT. THIS STATUS ALLOWS MANDELA'S VISIT TO FALL WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE PFO STATUTE. THE US DEPARTMENT OF STATE WILL HAVE THE OVERALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MANDELA'S SECURITY. THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE WILL NOT BE INVOLVED IN MANDELA'S SECURITY. THE PURPOSE OF MANDELA'S VISIT IS TO STAGE A PUBLIC MEDIA EVENT. MANDELA WILL BE CONDUCTING A FUND RAISER AS WELL AS EXPRESSING HIS GRATITUDE TO THE MAJOR CORPORATIONS AND UNIONS WHO SUPPORT HIS ANTI-APARTHEID STANCE.

b6
b7c

MANDELA'S TRAVEL ITINERARY TO DATE IS AS FOLLOWS:

JUNE 20 TO THE 23RD, 1990, NEW YORK CITY; JUNE 23RD, BOSTON; JUNE 24TH THROUGH THE 26TH, WASHINGTON D.C.; JUNE 27TH, ATLANTA AND MIAMI; JUNE 28TH, DETROIT; JUNE 29TH THROUGH THE 30TH, LOS ANGELES. A DETAILED ITINERARY OF MANDELA'S VISIT WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES AS SOON AS IT BECOME AVAILABLE.

THE BUREAU IS BEING DESIGNATED OFFICE OF ORIGIN IN CAPTIONED CASE INASMUCH AS MANDELA WILL BE TRAVELING THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES ON A SEVEN (7) CITY TOUR. ANY AND ALL THREAT INFORMATION

PAGE THREE DE FBINY 0011 UNCLAS

SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU AND NEW YORK AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS
POSSIBLE.

BT

#0011

NNNN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MAY 30 '90 17:

FBI ATL. OFFICE

PAGE 01

FD-418 (Rev. 3-7-88)

SSP

CLASS
SRC/D
SER
REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile

FBI HQ

To: WMFO (185A-WF-NEW)

From: FBI ATLANTA SR3

Subject: UNSUBS; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
NELSON MANDELLA; OO: WMFO☐ Fingerprint Photo☐ Fingerprint Record☐ Map☐ Newspaper clipping☐ Photograph☐ Artists Conception☒ Teletype☒ Other

Special handling Instructions:

1- ENCLOSURE

Approved: *[Signature]*

5 JUL 6 1990

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED

COMMUNICATIONS

PRECEDENCE

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☒ Routine

MAY 30 7 00 PM '90

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

☐ UNCLAS E F T☒ UNCLAS

Date 5/30/90

Dep. Dir.

ADD Adm.

ADD Inv.

Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Serv.

Crim. Inv.

Ident.

Insp.

Intell.

Lab.

Legal Coun.

Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Serv.

Training

Cong. Affs. Off.

Off. of EEO

Off. Liaison &

Int. Affs.

Off. of Public Affs.

Telephone Rm.

Director's Sec'y

FD217

Being faxed due to no
universal file number
being provided by WMFO.

185-2272-1

RAC Proc/Cons 10-16-90
System I *Ch*

TELETYPE UNIT *L 123*

31 MAY 90 00 06z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 100

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 24 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 25 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 26 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 27 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 28 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 29 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 30 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 31 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 32 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 33 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 34 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 35 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 36 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 37 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 43 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 44 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 45 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 46 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 47 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 48 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 50 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 51 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 52 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 53 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 54 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 56 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 57 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 58 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 59 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 60 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 61 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 62 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;

Page 68 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 128 ~ Duplicate;
Page 129 ~ Duplicate;
Page 130 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 144 ~ Duplicate;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 147 ~ Duplicate;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;
Page 165 ~ Duplicate;
Page 166 ~ Duplicate;
Page 175 ~ Duplicate;
Page 176 ~ Duplicate;
Page 177 ~ Duplicate;
Page 183 ~ Duplicate;
Page 184 ~ Duplicate;
Page 185 ~ Duplicate;
Page 186 ~ Duplicate;
Page 191 ~ Duplicate;
Page 192 ~ Duplicate;
Page 193 ~ Duplicate;
Page 194 ~ Duplicate;
Page 195 ~ Duplicate;
Page 196 ~ Duplicate;
Page 199 ~ Duplicate;
Page 200 ~ Duplicate;
Page 203 ~ Duplicate;
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;
Page 216 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;
Page 220 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Disposition

b7E

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| of Dept. of | State |
|-------------|-------|

at Request

85N-mm 50253 A

JUL 10 1990

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No.

185A-MM-50955-1A1

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No.

MM

Date Received

From

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

Visit of Nelson Mandela

Reference:

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

Misc. Notes

b6
b7c

[redacted]

196B-2858 *

246B-320-162 p10

Not in
crossed
files

b6
b7c

[redacted]

* 196A-MM-48801-1 ; 88A-16997-18 p6

All indices negative except above.

196A-MM-48301 - FBW [redacted] - Compl.

[redacted]

- a [redacted]

name used by [redacted] in
Boiler in type [redacted].

[Redacted]

4/27/80

3:00 A -

[Redacted]

"Would get Mandela" -
called on some other
to Tech -

- Livan in

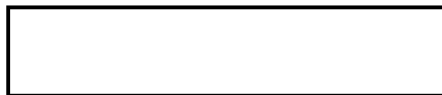
[Redacted]

LV - 8:00 A - 10:00 P

- already toward
of
- forward to via
phone
- called CDR -
- know vats -
- Atlanta -
not
Miami -

843-1211

b6
b7c



7.
AT.
Please call LPT-673



- Lit on \$55.
Data Ben 2

6/27/90
1442 hrs b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

ASA [REDACTED]

Advised that death threats by white
supremacists have been reported

They will demonstrate tomorrow
at 7:00 AM where Mandela will be.

[REDACTED] (State Dept) is working
this matter

[REDACTED]

185A-MM-50955

Mandela

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

- Gen indices

87-40128 11/79

245C - 336 8/10/86

Argon Knights of The Great Forest

100-00-1085 p.3

1957 - Consciousness American
Citizens Club (CACC) was

Argon Knights of The Great Forest
screen for Klan activities -

a [REDACTED] sd in title of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] among many others -
SV case

00:MM STSP, 1978 stolen checks -

[REDACTED] as officer of
[REDACTED], involved, but
not listed on SVS.

DOB: [REDACTED] - (diff)

POB: [REDACTED]

Dixie Knights - Orlando

Civil Disob - an
assumption -

Edward Latin Sp -

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

pro Com.

b6
b7C

People United for Justice - Black

20 Member w/wing Extremist Sp -

[REDACTED]

- SLCC

[REDACTED]

-

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Massive demon -

[REDACTED]

- Pro Communist

- Path founder

New Jewish Agenda

[REDACTED]

- Anti-Castro

former Black Panther

Great Petriot Summit - Brigades

[REDACTED]

- Anti-Castro

Black People - calling for demonstration

6/22/90

Per - [redacted], MDPD

b6
b7C

1. Spinhands & Klan - will protest
Mandarin visit

Per Orange Co. SO (Orlando)

2. A. T. Smith
Fountainburg

} Will sponsor rally 6/28
Gwen Chung Park
NW 22nd Ave + 71st St.
(2591 NW 71st St)

Pro-Mandarin
10:00 A - 2:00 P

3. 2 flyers - Socialist type -
Anti-Apartheid -
Open House 6/28
Patterson Barstow

MDPD -

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

(gr.)
[redacted]

(program)

Th

conv. ctr open - 7:00 A
LV Hotel (Alexander) 9:00 A

Collins So. to
Golfing - West 18th -
to Pine Tree Dr.
So. to (Bucanan Santa Blvd)
Center -

[Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

- Home

[Redacted]

- Program

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

6/14/90

[redacted] - status Dept.
536-5781

b6
b7C

- [redacted] - DOJ Community relations

Black community wants access to
Mandela - may be demonstrations

MIBPD - on duty

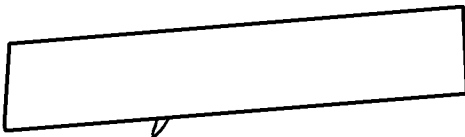
- [redacted]
[redacted]

b7E

[redacted]
[redacted]

Cont. Hall A

4/1/90



Jim Atk.
arr: 27th - ^{7M -} evening
@ MDA

Motorcade to Ranch
@ Alexander Hotel
52nd & Collins

28th - 9:00 A - to MIB Com. Ctr -
1/2 hr speech to
Amazon Federation of
States to & minor.
Employment

Motorcade to AP -
lv - 11:30 A - 12:30 P

- Some threats said - phone
to happen Atk. or man -
"Water hotline" -
"High" threat level -

b7E



534-5781
JOS

New info. on Mandela:

- Previous info - Visit on 6/27
- Now expected 4/28/99 arriving in mm
either early in am or night before -
- Per DOS - Throat issue "broke"
- Atk - Throat - "Mandela assassinated
either in Atk. or mm".
- SFN -
- One again - large source -

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 185A-MM-50955-1A²

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. MM

Date Received _____

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: visit of Nelson Mandela ;
PFO

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

b6
b7C

b7E

CITY OF MIAMI BEACH



CONVENTION CENTER 1901 CONVENTION CENTER DRIVE MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA 33139

ORMAN LITZ
Director

TELEPHONE (305) 673-7311

FAX # (305) 673-7435

DATE: 6/25/90 TIME: 1601TO: FBI-MIAMI [REDACTED] ★ URGENT ^{b6 per FBI}
^{b7c -}
¹FROM: J.M. FOSTER DS/FLD / MFOTRANSMITTING 3 PAGE(S) INCLUDING THIS SHEET.COMMENTS: PLEASE RUN LOCAL & NCIC CHECKS
ON NAMES WITH A HASH MARK BESIDE
THEM. THANKS

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS RECEIVING THIS TRANSMISSION, PLEASE CALL

(305) 673-7311 AND ASK FOR J.M. FOSTER OS STATE DEPTvls
12/89

MIAMI BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
NELSON MANDELA VISIT
HALL "A" ACCESS

NAME

PIN

ID

ORGANIZATION

b6 Per DOS

NA

Gelco-Freeman

P

So. Bell

P

Commo Plus

P

Commo Plus

P

AVW

T

Freeman

P

Commo Plus

NA

Frain Sec.

P

Commo Plus

P

AVW

P

Commo Plus

T

Freeman

T

Gelco-Freeman

NA

Frain Sec.

T

Gelco-Freeman

P

So. Bell

T

Gelco-Freeman

T

Freeman

P

Commo Plus

T

Gelco-Freeman

P

So. Bell

P

Commo Plus

T

Gelco-Freeman

NA

Frain Sec.

T

Freeman

T

Gelco-Freeman

P

Commo Plus

NA

Frain Sec.

P

So. Bell

T

Gelco-Freeman

NA

Frain Sec.

P

Freeman

T

Gelco-Freeman

NA

Frain Sec.

P

So. Bell

P

Freeman

T

Gelco-Freeman

P

Edlin Elec.

P

So. Bell

P

Commo Plus

T

Gelco-Freeman

T

Gelco-Freeman

T

AVW

P

Freeman

P

Gelco-Freeman

AVW

* - HX W/ANR

b6 per DOS

NA
F
NA
F
T
T
NA
F
F
T
F
T
F
NA
T
NA
T
F
F
F
NA
T
P
F
NA
F
T
NA

Frain Sec.
Commo Plus
Frain Sec.
Freeman
AVW
Freeman
Gelco-Freeman
So. Bell
AVW
Freeman
Commo Plus
Gelco-Freeman
Freeman
Frain Sec.
Freeman
Frain Sec.
AVW
Edlin Elec.
So. Bell
MCI
Frain Sec.
Gelco-Freeman
Gelco-Freeman
MCI
Frain Sec.
Commo Plus
Gelco-Freeman
Frain Sec.



United States Department of State

Bureau of Diplomatic Security

Special Agent in Charge
Room 1604, Federal Building
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130



DATE:

6/28/90

FAX COVER SHEET

TO:



/ FBI

b6 per FBI
b7C

FR:

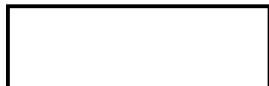
U. S. Department of State
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
Miami, Florida
(DS/FLD/MFO)

-- FAX No: 305/350-6515 --

SENDER'S NAME:

Doug Allison U.S. Dept. of State

THIS TRANSMISSION CONSISTS OF 2 PAGES FOLLOWING COVER SHEET. If you do not receive the entire transmission please call PH: 305/536-5781.



b6 Per FBI
b7C

Please check over
Thanks,
Doug Allison



AFSCME®

1625 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
Telephone (202) 429-1000

To: Doug Allison
Mike Foster From: Bob Harman Date 6/24/90
Re: Mandela Local No. _____

The three AFSCME staffers who will be at the airport for the
Mandela arrival are:

b6 Per DOS

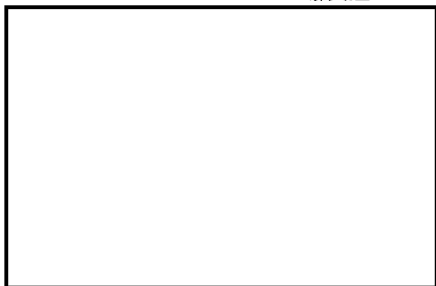
TV Camera

TV Crew/Audio

Still Photographer

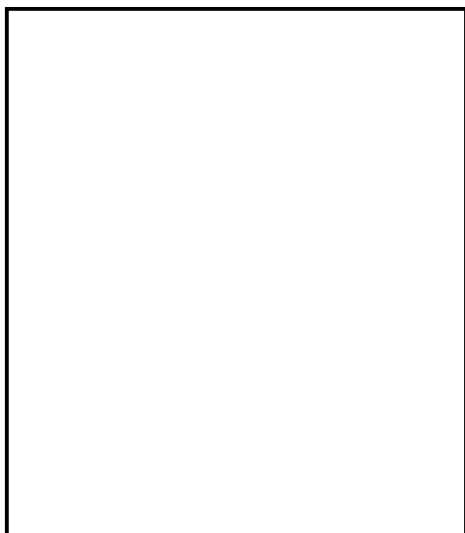
Thanks!

Bus Drivers



b6 Per DOS
b7C

Baggage Handlers



b6 Per DOS
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

To: *MIAMI*From: *ATLANTA*Date *5/31/90*Subject: *(185A-WF-NEW)*

- ☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph
☐ Artists Conception ☒ Teletype ☐ Other _____

Special handling instructions:

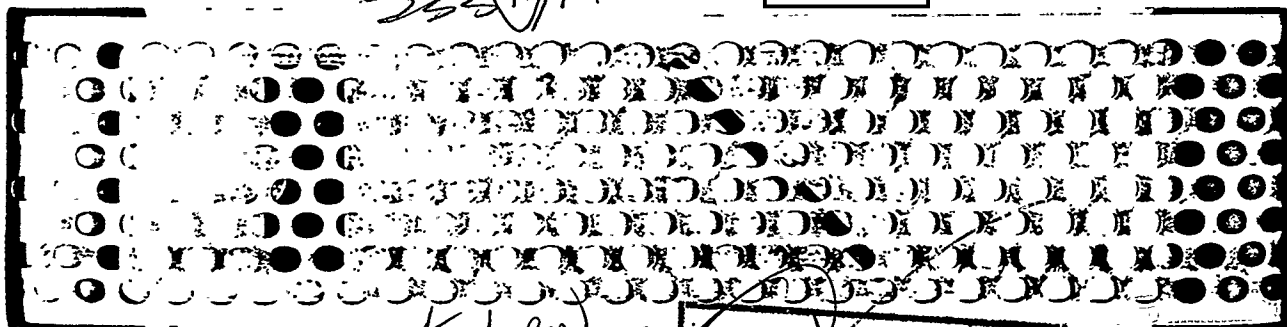
Approved: _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

FBI/DOJ

C-3 Ref 07
PIS close
2nd con 50122e
MAO 185A-mm-50955
assigned to [redacted] THK [initials]

b6
 b7C



*Find out when
 he's coming
 mm*

OPEN (REOPEN)
 CLASS *185 ALPHA A*
 ORIGIN *WF* DATE *6/4/90*

b6
 b7C
 b7E

58 6/8/90
185A-mm-50955-2
185A-WF-16803-1
C3X

FD-36 (Rev. 5-25-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype☐ Facsimile☐

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☒ UNCLAS

Date

5/30/90

JLS0014-150

FM FBI ATLANTA (185A-WF-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/
FBI MIAMI /ROUTINE/
BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42SUBJECT: UNSUBS; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELLA, IN
ATLANTA, GEORGIA OR MIAMI, FLORIDA; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN
OFFICIALS AND GUESTS; OO: WMFO.

RE TELCALLS TO SSA [REDACTED] FROM FBIATL ON 5/3/90.

AT 11:15 AM ON 5/29/90, [REDACTED] COMMUNITY RELATIONS
SERVICE (CRS), U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ), LOCATED AT 75
PIEDMONT AVE., SUITE 900, ATLANTA, GA., TELEPHONE (404) 331-6883,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

1-Atlanta

Tadley / [REDACTED]

COMMUNICATIONS REPORT

AS OF MAY 30 '90 17:54

| TIME | TO/FROM | MODE | MIN/SEC | PG | STATUS |
|-------|--------------------|------|---------|----|--------|
| 17:52 | uXFBIHQ-60924 4705 | GS-S | 1/41 | 04 | OK |

Approved: met / [REDACTED] Transmitted (Number) (Time) Per

COMMUNICATIONS REPORT

AS OF MAY 30 '90 19:18

| TIME | TO/FROM | MODE | MIN/SEC | PG | STATUS |
|------|---------|------|---------|----|--------|
|------|---------|------|---------|----|--------|

^PAGE TWO AT (185A-WF-NEW) UNCLAS

THE CRS/DOJ, MAINTAINS A TELEPHONE HOTLINE IN WASHINGTON, D.C., AREA WHERE PEOPLE WHO HAVE INFORMATION CONCERNING CIVIL RIGHTS MATTERS AND HATE GROUPS CAN REPORT THAT INFORMATION.

[] STATED THAT [] ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF CRS, TELEPHONE (301) 492-5969, HAS ADVISED THAT OVER THE PAST WEEKEND TWO CALLS WERE RECEIVED OVER THE HOTLINE DURING WHICH THE CALLER THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELLA, WHEN HE (MANDELLA) VISITS ATLANTA OR MIAMI. [] SAID HE UNDERSTANDS THE CALLER SAID "MANDELLA WILL BE ASSASSINATED EITHER IN ATLANTA OR MIAMI."

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

[] STATED THAT THE CALLS TO THE HOTLINE ARE RECEIVED BY AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERING THE PHONE AND THE CALLS ARE ALSO RECORDED. HE STATED []

[]
[]
[]

[] ADVISED THAT MANDELLA IS SCHEDULED TO VISIT ATLANTA ON 6/27/90, AND WILL SPEAK AT THE KING CENTER. ON THE SAME DATE MANDELLA IS TO RECEIVE AN HONORARY DOCTORATE AT ATLANTA UNIVERSITY CENTER. [] FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOTIFIED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION INASMUCH AS HIS REGION OF THE CRS COVERS

b6
b7C

^PAGE THREE AT (185A-WF-NEW) UNCLAS
BOTH ATLANTA AND MIAMI AREAS.

LEAD:

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

1. PER FBIHQ REQUEST, OBTAIN TAPE OF THE THREATENING CALL.

2. IF POSSIBLE, [REDACTED]

b7E

[REDACTED]
3. ASSIGN UNIVERSAL CASE FILE NUMBER AND ADVISE RECEIVING
OFFICES.

BT

0024 MRI/00218

RR RUEHFB FBIDE FBILA FBIMM FBIWMFO

DE FBIAT #0009 1530616

ZNR UUUUU

R 020246Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-30,
1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - GUESTS; SPECIAL EVENTS;
OO: WMFO.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE DATED AND FBIHQ TELETYPE DATED
ON MAY 30, 1990, [REDACTED] WHO IS NEWLY OPENED, AND
WHOSE RELIABILITY IS NOT YET ESTABLISHED, PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING

b7D

~~185A-WF-168027-2~~

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUN 02 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |
| C3 1 | |

185A-mm-50985-3

PAGE TWO DE FBIAT 0009 UNCLAS

INFORMATION:

MANDELA IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE DURING THE MID MORNING HOURS OF JUNE 27, 1996, POSSIBLY VIA PRIVATE JET ARRIVING AT FULTON COUNTY CHARLIE BROWN AIRFIELD, NOT HARTSFIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. ^{6/5}

UPON ARRIVAL, MANDELA WILL PROCEED TO THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (MLK), CENTER WHERE HE WILL CONFER WITH SELECT BLACK, CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS AND WILL PARTICIPATE IN A WREATH LAYING CEREMONY AT MLK'S GRAVE SITE. ^{6/7}

MANDELA WILL THEN PROCEED TO THE EBENEZER BAPTIST CHURCH WHERE HE WILL PARTICIPATE IN A SMALL PRESENTATION ATTENDED BY A SMALL NUMBER OF INVITEES, MOSTLY CLERGY, LASTING APPROXIMATELY TWENTY MINUTES.

MANDELA WILL THEN PROCEED TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE SCLC FOR A CONFERENCE WITH THE REVEREND JOSEPH LOWERY AND OTHER PROMINENT SCLC LEADERS.

FROM THERE, MANDELA WILL PROCEED TO THE BIG BETHEL AME CHURCH FOR UNDISCLOSED MEETINGS/CEREMONIES, LASTING FROM APPROXIMATELY 11:15 A.M. - 12:15 P.M.

MANDELA WILL THEN ATTEND A \$1,000.00 PER PLATE LUNCHEON IN HIS HONOR TO BE HELD AT THE JIMMY CARTER PRESIDENTIAL CENTER.

~~185A-WF-168037-2~~

C 3

185A-mm-50955-3

PAGE THREE DE FBIAT 0009 UNCLAS

ATTENDANCE WILL BE BY INVITATION ONLY. AFTER THE LUNCHEON, MANDELLA WILL HOLD MEETINGS WITH FORMER PRESIDENT CARTER AND OTHER LUNCHEON ATTENDEES. 6/1

MANDELA IS THEN SCHEDULED TO PROCEED TO THE MOREHOUSE COLLEGE MLK CHAPEL WHERE HE WILL BE PRESENTED WITH A FREEDOM AWARD AND AN HONORARY DEGREE.

MANDELA WILL THEN PROCEED TO A STILL UNDETERMINED LOCAL HOTEL TO REST FOR THREE TO FOUR HOURS AS TIME ALLOWS.

MANDELA IS SCHEDULED TO ATTEND A MASS RALLY AT GRANT FIELD ON THE CAMPUS OF THE GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. THE RALLY IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN AT 7:00 P.M., BUT ORGANIZERS HAVE BUILT IN A DELAY OF UP TO TWO HOURS DEPENDENT UPON MANDELA'S PROGRESS DURING THE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT THE INDIVIDUAL COORDINATING MANDELA'S ACTIVITIES IN ATLANTA IS A MEMBER OF CORETTA SCOTT KING'S STAFF.

b6
b7c

ON MAY 31, 1990, SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT CONTINGENCY PLANS HAVE BEEN FORMULATED SO THAT SHOULD THE ACTIVITIES ON JUNE 27, 1990, PRIMARILY THE MASS RALLY, RUN LATER THAN EXPECTED, MANDELA WILL REMAIN IN ATLANTA THE EVENING OF JUNE 27, 1990;

~~185A-10F-169057-2~~

~~3~~

C 3

185A-min-50955-3

PAGE FOUR DE FBIAT 0009 UNCLAS

DEPARTING FOR MIAMI ON THE MORNING OF JUNE 28, 1990.

SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN ATLANTA IS THAT MANDELA WILL ARRIVE IN THE USA JUNE 20, 1990, SPENDING THREE DAYS IN NEW YORK CITY BEFORE VISITING BOSTON, BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON, D.C. AFTER DEPARTING ATLANTA, MANDELA WILL VISIT MIAMI, DETROIT AND LOS ANGELES. THE SCHEDULE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ADVANCE WARNING.

SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE REVEREND LOUIS FERAHKAN, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, IS ATTEMPTING TO SCHEDULE A PRIVATE MEETING WITH MANDELA, PREFERRABLY IN LOS ANGELES IF POSSIBLE.

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS THE ANC CONTACT IN ATLANTA IS TANDI GCUBSHE, WHO RECENTLY RETURNED FROM A TRIP TO NAMIBIA AND LOS ANGELES. HER CONTACT NUMBER IS 586-0460, WHICH IS THE MAIN NUMBER AT THE OFFICES OF THE AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE.

THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS COORDINATING THE \$1,000.00 PER PLATE LUNCHEON IS A MR. COX, EMPLOYED BY THE MLK CENTER AS AN ASSISTANT TO CORETTA SCOTT KING.

BT

#0009

NNNN

1252 mm - 1995

Memorandum



To : SAC, MIAMI (185A-MM-50955)

Date 6/5/90

From : SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Subject : VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA,
OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT
6/20-30/90
PFO
(OO: FBIHQ)

Re New York teletype to the Bureau dated 5/25/90.

As outlined in the title above, NELSON MANDELA will be visiting the United States during the period indicated. He is expected to tour a number of American cities, including Miami on or about 6/27/90. A more specific itinerary is expected to be available at a later date.

The purpose of Mr. MANDELA's visit is related to public relations, fund raising, and to express appreciation to those who have shown support for his anti-apartheid stance.

Miami Division Agents are requested to contact logical sources and report any information concerning the safety and well being of this visitor to the C-3 Supervisor immediately.

- 1 - SAC
 - 1 - Each ASAC
 - 1 - Each Squad Supervisor
 - 1 - SSRA or SRA
 - 1 - Night Supervisor
 - 1 - [REDACTED] Coordinator
 - 1 - Narco-Terrorism Task Force
 - 1 - IA's
 - ① - 185A-MM-50955
- SES:mcb

b7E

*mcb
cc routed to*

*SA
C3*

1*

185A-MM-50955-4

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 08 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |



United States Department of State

Bureau of Diplomatic Security

Special Agent in Charge

Room 1604, Federal Building
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130



DATE:

6/4/90

FAX COVER SHEET

TO:



SAIC-FBI

b6 per FBI
b7C

(X)
58

FR:

U. S. Department of State
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
Miami, Florida
(DS/FLD/MFO)

-- FAX No: 305/350-6515 --

SENDER'S NAME:

Pone S

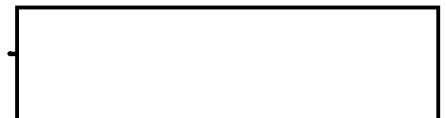
THIS TRANSMISSION CONSISTS OF 1 PAGES FOLLOWING COVER SHEET. If you do not receive the entire transmission please call PH: 305/536-5781.

b6 Per FBI
b7C



185A-mm-50955-S

JUN 4 1990





United States Department of State

Bureau of Diplomatic Security

Special Agent in Charge
Room 404, Federal Building
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130

MEMORANDUM

June 4, 1990

TO: [REDACTED] SAIC - FBI
Thomas V. Cash, SAIC - DEA
Jack Kippenberger, SAIC - USSS

b6 per FBI
b7C

FROM: Michael J. Woods, SAIC, DSS

SUBJECT: A) Deputy VP ANC Nelson Mandela - Miami Beach, 6/27-28/90

Mr. Mandela and his wife will travel to Miami Beach on the above stated dates. He will RON at the Alexander Hotel, 5225 Collins Ave., and speak at the Miami Beach Convention Center to the National Delegates of AFSCME, American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees, on June 28, 1990. Upon conclusion of his speaking engagement, Mr. Mandela will depart for Detroit, Michigan. The Diplomatic Security Service will be providing a Protective Detail for Mr. Mandela during his visit.

Any intelligence information relating to these visits should be brought to the attention of DSS.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Regards.

DSS - Miami Field Office Contact:

SSA Regis Sheehan
FTS 350-5781
Comm: (305) 536-5781
FAX: (305) 536-6515
Pager: 353-3357

0049 MRI 01810

RR RUEHFB FBIMM FBIWMFO

DE FBIAT #0016 1592030

ZNR UUUUU

R 082008Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI (185B-WF-168027)/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

PASS: CID COUNTERTERRORISM SECTION, ATTN: SSAS [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO U.S., 6/20-30/90; PFO-
OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: WMFO.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE DATED 6/1/90 AND ATLANTA TELCALL TO
FBIHQ 6/7/90.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES, LIAISON
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE IN

185A-MM-50955-6

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUN 28 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

103

PAGE TWO DE FBIAT 0016 UNCLAS

ATLANTA REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER.

MANDELA'S TENTATIVE ITINERARY WHILE IN ATLANTA, SUBJECT TO CHANGE, IS AS FOLLOWS:

MANDELA WILL ARRIVE AT HARTSFIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT APPROXIMATELY 8:30 A.M., 6/27/90, PROCEED TO THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (MLK) CENTER FOR CEREMONIES AND MEETINGS, WILL THEN PROCEED TO THE EBENEZER BAPTIST CHURCH AND THE BIG BETHEL AME CHURCH FOR ADDITIONAL FESTIVITIES AND MEETINGS. MANDELA'S LUNCHEON ARRANGEMENTS ARE STILL UNSETTLED BUT A \$1,000 PER PLATE LUNCHEON AT THE CARTER PRESIDENTIAL CENTER HAS BEEN CANCELLED.

AFTER LUNCH, MANDELA WILL REST AT THE RITZ CARLTON HOTEL IN DOWNTOWN ATLANTA PRIOR TO ATTENDING CEREMONIES AT THE MLK CHAPEL ON THE CAMPUS OF MOOREHOUSE COLLEGE. AFTER AN ADDITIONAL REST PERIOD AND DINNER, MANDELA WILL ADDRESS A MASS RALLY ON THE CAMPUS OF GEORGIA TECH UNIVERSITY.

MANDELA'S EVENING PLANS ARE STILL UNCERTAIN. INDICATIONS ARE THAT HE WILL REMAIN IN ATLANTA FOR THE EVENING, DEPARTING FOR MIAMI EARLY ON THE MORNING OF 6/28/90.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0016

NNNN

0012 MRI 02254

RR RUEHFB F3INY FBIBS FBIAT FBIMM FBIDE FBILA

DE FBIWMFO #0040 1660518

ZNR UUUUU

R 142216Z JUN 90

FM FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027) (P) (C-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

FBI BOSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI ATLANTA/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI DETROIT/ROUTINE/

FBI LOS ANGELES/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

SITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-
30, 1990; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS-GUEST; SPECIAL EVENTS;
OO:WMFO.

REFERENCE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO WMFO DATED 5/30/90, CAPTIONED:

Brigand 005 RAR
on this 6/15/90.

Converted
185-MM-50955

185A-MM-50955-9X1

183B-WF-168027

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 25 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

55

b6
b7c

C3

PAGE TWO IE FBIWMFO 0040 UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA, IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA OR MIAMI, FLORIDA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, THE REFERENCED TELETYPE CONCERNED THREE TELEPHONE CALLS WHICH WERE RECEIVED AT THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ), COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (CRS), LOCATED AT 5750 FRIENDSHIP BOULEVARD, ROOM 330, CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND. THE TELEPHONE CALLS, WHICH WERE RECEIVED OVER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE'S "1-800-347-HATE HOTLINE", WERE REPORTED AS BEING A THREAT TO ASSASSINATE NELSON MANDELA.

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AT WMFO REVEALED THAT A UNIDENTIFIED MALE, WHO SPOKE WITH A NOTICEABLE INDIAN ACCENT (INDIA), CALLED THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ) HOTLINE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:

MAY 20, 1990, APPROXIMATELY 5:27 P.M.

MAY 27, 1990, APPROXIMATELY 3:20 P.M.

MAY 27, 1990, APPROXIMATELY 3:23 P.M.

DURING THE TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS, ALL OF WHICH WERE RECORDED, THE UNSUB ADVISED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT THE KU KLUX KLAN WAS PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE MANDELA IN EITHER ATLANTA, GEORGIA OR MIAMI, FLORIDA. THE UNSUB RELATED THAT HE WAS CONCERNED FOR MANDELA'S SAFETY, AND IN A PELLMELL FASHION

PAGE THREE DE FBIWMFO 0040 UNCLAS

ADVISED THAT THERE WOULD BE ANARCHY, RIOTING IN THE STREETS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY IF MANZELA WAS ASSASSINATED.

WMFO CONTACTED [REDACTED] COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR, NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN, WHO ADVISED

b6
b7C
b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE UNSUB WHO CALLED IN ON MAY 20 AND MAY 27, CALLS IN ON A REGULAR BASIS TO STATE HIS OPINION ON A MYRIAD OF TOPICS. ON ONE OCCASION, HE REQUESTED THAT ALL WHITE AMERICANS LEAVE THE UNITED STATES.

[REDACTED] PROVIDED WMFO AGENTS WITH THE ORIGINAL TAPES OF THE RECORDED TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS. UPON REVIEWING THE AFORESAID TAPES, IT WAS READILY APPARENT THAT THE UNSUB WAS CALLING FROM A TELEPHONE BOOTH. FURTHERMORE, THE BELLIGERENT AND ACCUSATORY ATTITUDE OF THE UNSUB COUPLED WITH THE FREQUENCY OF HIS CALLS, RAISES A QUESTION REGARDING HIS MENTAL SOUNDNESS.

IN THAT THERE IS NO INDICATION OF A BONAFIDE AND ARTICULABLE THREAT, WMFO WILL NOT INVESTIGATE THIS MATTER ANY FURTHER.

AS A PRECAUTIONARY MEASURE HOWEVER, THE MIAMI AND ATLANTA

PAGE FOUR DE FBIWMFO 0040 UNCLAS

DIVISIONS [REDACTED] FOR ANY
INFORMATION WHICH MAY INDICATE A THREAT TO ANY ASPECT OF
MANDELA'S VISIT, AS SET FORTH IN WMFO TELETYPE DATED 6/11/90.

BT

#0040

NNNN

b7E

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Organizers seek forum for Mandela

The itinerary for Nelson Mandela's U.S. visit this month has a local stop. Miamians are trying to arrange a meeting or rally where Mandela can speak with supporters — possibly at



Mandela

Florida Memorial College or the Miami Arena. Purpose of the visit: to address 5,000 to 6,000 delegates to a national convention of state and municipal employees. "Hundreds and even thousands of people in South Florida have worked against apartheid," says **H.T. Smith**, chairman of Coalition for a Free South Africa. If a rally can't be arranged, says **George Knox**, there are backup plans: video or audio hookup in an anteroom to the Miami Beach Convention Center, where Mandela will speak June 28, or a taped message to Miamians.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1E, MIAMI HERALD
MIAMI, FLORIDA

Date: 6/8/90
Edition:

Title: ORGANIZERS SEEK FORUM
FOR MANDELA

Character:

or 185A-MM-50955
Classification: PFO
Submitting Office: MM

Indexing:

ⓧ 55

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

185A-MM-50955-10

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 14 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

b6
b7C

0061 PR 0.777

RR RUEHFB FBIMM FBIWMFO

FE FBIAT #0008 1692354

ZNR UUUUU

R 182023Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

INCLAS

CITE: //0040:SO 3//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES, 6/20-30/90;
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - OFFICIAL GUEST; SPECIAL EVENTS;
OO: WMFO.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPES DATED 6/1/90 AND 6/8/90. RE WMFO
TELETYPE DATED 6/14/90.

ON 6/12/90 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (USDS) BUREAU OF
DIPLOMATIC SECURITY REPRESENTATIVE ADVISED THAT MANDELA'S
SCHEDULE HAS BEEN ALTERED TO ADD A STOP AT THE HEADQUARTERS OF

b6
b7c

gatt
1. [redacted] (info.)
2. [redacted] (FCS-2 - info.)
get up
50
1
C 2
185A-MM-50955-11
JUL 16 1990
FBI - MIAMI
[redacted] *50* *(A)*

PAGE TWO DE FBIAT 0008 UNCLAS

THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) FOR A MEETING WITH REVEREND JOSEPH LOWERY. MANDELA WILL BE INITIALLY HOSTED UPON ARRIVAL AT HARTSFIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (HIA) BY CITY AND STATE OFFICIALS AT FORMAL WELCOMING CEREMONIES. HE WILL THEN PROCEED TO THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. CENTER (MLKC) WHERE HE WILL CONFER WITH CORETTA SCOTT KING, TOUR THE FACILITY AND PARTICIPATE IN A WREATH LAYING CEREMONY AT KING'S GRAVESITE. UPON COMPLETION OF THAT CEREMONY, HE WILL PROCEED TO EBENEZER BAPTIST CHURCH (EBC) FOR A TOUR OF THE FACILITIES THERE. FROM THERE, HE WILL PROCEED TO THE SCLC HEADQUARTERS AND BIG BETHEL AME CHURCH. THE MEETING AT THE BIG BETHEL AME CHURCH WILL LAST APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR, AT WHICH TIME MANDELA WILL ADDRESS BETWEEN 600 AND 700 REGIONAL CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS WHO WILL BE IN ATLANTA FOR A REGIONAL CIVIL RIGHTS CONFERENCE.

MANDELA IS CURRENTLY SCHEDULED TO HOST A LUNCHEON AT THE HYATT REGENCY HOTEL WHILE MRS. MANDELA HOSTS A LUNCHEON AT THE RITZ CARLTON HOTEL. MANDELA IS EXPECTED TO MAKE AN APPEARANCE AT HIS WIFE'S LUNCHEON PRIOR TO PROCEEDING TO MOOREHOUSE COLLEGE WHERE HE WILL BE PRESENTED WITH A FREEDOM AWARD AND AN HONORARY DEGREE.

THE EVENING SCHEDULE IS AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE THREE DE FBIAT 0008 UNCLAS

MANDELA AND HIS WIFE WILL BE THE GUESTS OF HONOR AT A RECEPTION AT THE CAMPUS OF GEORGIA TECH UNIVERSITY (GTU) BETWEEN 6 P.M. AND 6:30 P.M. HE WILL THEN PROCEED TO GRANT FIELD (GTU'S FOOTBALL STADIUM) WHERE HE WILL ADDRESS/ATTEND A PUBLIC MASS RALLY. IT HAS BEEN REPORTED THAT GRANT FIELD WAS SOLD OUT ON THE FIRST DAY OF ADVANCE TICKET SALES, 6/12/90. MANDELA'S SCHEDULED DEPARTURE FROM GTU IS 8 P.M., AND HIS DEPARTURE FROM HARTSFIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT IS 8:30 P.M., ENROUTE TO MIAMI.

b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] UNTIL MANDELA DEPARTS THE ATLANTA AREA. ATLANTA'S COMMITMENT TO MANDELA'S VISIT IS AS FOLLOWS:

b7E

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PAGE FOUR DE FBIAT 0008 UNCLAS

b7E

[REDACTED]

FBIHQ AND WMFO WILL BE ADVISED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

NO ADDITIONAL THREATS REGARDING

MANDELA OR HIS WIFE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

BT

#0008

NNNN

MANDELA, NELSON

DDN:

TRUE:

FO: MM

NAME TYPE:

CASE NO: MM-0050955

MAIN REF: M

EVENT DATE:

VIOLATION: PFO

SERIALS:

NO: 001

REC-NO: 001

CLASS: 185A

INDEXED: 052990

MODIFIED:

SPECIAL:

RACE: U SEX: M ID-NO:

DOB: POB:

STREET NO: NAME:

CITY: ST: COUNTRY: ZIP:

LOC:

MISCELLANEOUS: VISIT OF OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT, JUNE 20
THROUGH 30 1990

F7 - ADD ALIAS

F8 - DELETE F10 - INDEX

<GO> - NEXT INDEX

F1 - REQUERY F3 - SUMMARY F6 - ADD INDEX F9 - MODIFY SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS

Memorandum



To : SAC, MIAMI (185A-MM-50955) (C-3) (P) Date 6/18/90

From : SSA [redacted]

Subject : VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA,
OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT
6/20-30/90
PFO
(OO: FBIHQ)

Re memorandum of SSA [redacted] to SAC, MIAMI
dated 6/5/90.

The referenced memorandum furnished general information
as to the captioned visit. The following is now being
released to supplement that provided previously:

Mr. MANDELA is now expected to arrive in Miami
on the evening of 6/27/90 or early morning 6/28/90. Should
his arrival occur on the 27th, he and his wife will stay
overnight at the ALEXANDER HOTEL, 5225 Collins Avenue,
Miami Beach, Florida.

On the morning of 6/28/90, Mr. MANDELA is scheduled
to deliver a speech to the AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE,
COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES (AFSCME) at the MIAMI BEACH
CONVENTION CENTER. Following this engagement he is expected
to motorcade to MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT where he will
board a flight for Detroit, Michigan.

Security during Mr. MANDELA's visit is being
furnished by the U. S. Department of State (DOS). DOS
representatives have classified the threat level for this
visit as "high," and threats to harm Mr. MANDELA have been
received. One such communication specifically detailed
that MANDELA would be assassinated "either in Atlanta or
Miami."

- 1 - SAC
 - 1 - Each ASAC
 - 1 - Each Squad Supervisor
 - 1 - Each RA
 - 1 - Night Supervisor
 - 1 - [redacted] Coordinator (N-7)
 - 1 - Narco-Terrorism Task Force
 - 1 - IA's
 - 2 - 185A-MM-50955
- SES:mcb

185A-MM-50955-13

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 19 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

MM 185A-MM-50955

In view of the foregoing, Miami Agents are again requested [redacted] Any information developed should be reported without delay to SA [redacted] on the C-3 Squad, Extension 6448, or the C-3 Squad Supervisor at extension 6486.

b6
b7C
b7E

0024 MRI 01417

RR RUEHFB FBIMM FBIWMFO

DE FE1AT #0018 1762142

ZNR UUUUU

R 252123Z JUN 90

FM FBI ATLANTA (185B-WF-168027) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:SQ 3//

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 20-
30, 1990; PFD - OFFICIAL GUESTS; SPECIAL EVENTS; OO: WMFO.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ AND RECEIVING OFFICES, THE
FOLLOWING IS THE SCHEDULED ITINERARY FOR MANDELA AT ATLANTA, JUNE
27, 1990. THIS ITINERARY IS SUBJECT TO LAST MINUTE CHANGES:

10:40 A.M. - ARRIVE AT HARTSFIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT;
WELCOME CEREMONY HOSTED BY CITY OF ATLANTA;

11:45 A.M. - 12:45 A.M. - REST AT HYATT REGENCY HOTEL;

off
6/25/90

C-3
M

AD

185A-MM-50955-16

~~185B-WF-168027~~

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 25 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

b6
b7c

12:45 P.M. - MEETING AT MLK CENTER WITH CORETTA SCOTT KING
AND WREATH LAYING CEREMONY AT MLK GRAVE SITE.

1:15 P.M. - MOTORCADE (OR WALK) TO THE BIG BETHEL AME CHURCH
FOR MEETING WITH 600-700 REGIONAL CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS;

3:20 P.M. - MOTORCADE TO MOREHOUSE COLLEGE WHERE MANDELA
WILL RECEIVE A FREEDOM AWARD AND A HONORARY DEGREE;

5:25 P.M. - MOTORCADE TO HYATT REGENCY HOTEL FOR BRIEF REST;

6:40 P.M. - MOTORCADE TO GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(GEORGIA TECH) FOR A RECEPTION IN MANDELA'S HONOR AND A BRIEF
FUND RAISER;

7:40 P.M. - PROCEED (WALK) TO GRANT FIELD ON GEORGIA TECH'S
CAMPUS TO ADDRESS A PUBLIC, MASS RALLY;

8:30 P.M. - LEAVE RALLY AND PROCEED TO MOTORCADE FOR TRIP TO
AIRPORT;

9:20 P.M. - DEPART ATLANTA, ENROUTE MIAMI.

ACCORDING TO UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REPRESENTATIVE, THE MANDELAS MAY STAY OVERNIGHT IN ATLANTA,
DEPARTING FROM MIAMI AT 8:30 A.M., JUNE 26, 1990. //

BT

#00 01

NNNN

0002 PRI 02625

00 RUEHFB F3IMM

DE FBIWMFO #0050 (780001)

ZNR UUUUU

Z 262317Z JUN 90

FM FBI WMFO (185B-WF-168027) (P) (C-1) *consolidated into*

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI MIAMI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: 77292011

PASS: SSA CID/DS/T.

SUBJECT: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES, 6/20-
30/90; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS (PFO); OO:WMFO.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR FBI AND TO MIAMI DIVISION DATED
6/25/90.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND MIAMI, ACCORDING TO
DEPARTMENT OF STATE SOURCES AN UNKNOWN "LATIN" NEO NAZI GROUP
WILL ATTEMPT AND ACT AGAINST MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT TO MIAMI.
STATE DEPARTMENT PROVIDED NO ADDITIONAL OTHER INFORMATION AND

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

*NLS
6/26/90
8:45 pm.*

[Handwritten signature]

*C-3
JK*

185A-MM-59955-17
185A-WF-168027

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SEARCHED <i>[initials]</i> | INDEXED <i>[initials]</i> |
| SERIALIZED <i>[initials]</i> | FILED <i>[initials]</i> |
| JUN 26 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO ~~DE~~ FBIWMFO 0050 UNCLAS

WMFO HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF A "LATINO NEO NAZI GROUP."

ADDITIONALLY, STATE DEPARTMENT SOURCES ADVISE THAT THE
"FRUITS OF ISLAM" WILL ATTEMPT TO TAKE OVER THE SECURITY DETAIL
FOR MANDELA DURING HIS VISIT IN MIAMI.

STATE DEPARTMENT COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL DETAILS
REGARDING THE INFORMATION DETAILED HERETOFORE.

BT

#0050

NNNN

Memorandum



To : SAC, MIAMI (185A-MM-50955) (P)

Date 6/27/90

From : SA [redacted] (FCI-2)

b6
b7C

Subject : VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA,
OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT
6/20-30/90
PFO
(OO: FBIHQ)

b6
b7C

Re memo of SSA [redacted] 6/5/90, captioned as above and requesting all agents to contact logical sources concerning the safety of captioned subject during his visit to Miami.

A logical source, familiar to Writer, has advised that several black businessmen in Miami, Florida were opposed to MANDELA's visit and were concerned that members of the Cuban community would protest his visit. There was also concern expressed that violence would break out during his visit to Miami on 6/28/90. Any detailed information obtained by Writer will be brought to the attention of SSA [redacted]

✓ 1-185A-MM-50995
BEM
(1)

SSA [redacted] *rf*

*Reid C3 Lask
6/29/90
C3*

185A-MM-50955-20

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 26 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

[redacted] *ES*

(X)

b6
b7C

0028 MRI 0176

OO FLEHFB FBIMY FBIAT

DE FBIWMFO #0022 1772123

7NR ULDDU

O 201828Z JUN 90

FM FBI WMFO (185A-WF-168027) (P) (C-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI MIAMI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI ATLANTA/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: SSA [REDACTED] CID/DS/T

SUBJECT: ✓ VISIT OF NELSON MANDELLA TO THE UNITED STATES, 6/20-
30/90; PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS (PFO); OO:WMFO.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, FBI DATED 6/19/90.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND MIAMI, THE DEPARTMENT
OF STATE ADVISED ON INSTANT DATE THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED IMPORTANT
INFORMATION REGARDING MANDELLA'S TRIP TO THE MIAMI DIVISION.

ACCORDING TO STATE DEPARTMENT DIPLOMATIC SECURITY AGENTS, [REDACTED]

185A-MM-50955-21

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUN 26 1990 | |
| [REDACTED] | |

⑦

DL5
6/26/90
6:15 PM

C-3

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ON 6/24/90, METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICERS ARRESTED TWO
SKINHEADS IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHO WERE HANDING OUT SKIN-HEAD
PROPAGANDA. APPARENTLY, ONE OF THE SUBJECTS WALKED UP BEHIND A
PLAIN CLOTHED POLICE OFFICER AND STUCK A CAMERA LID IN THE SMALL
OF HIS BACK AND SAID "DIE". SHORTLY THEREAFTER THE FOLLOWING
INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH TWO COUNTS OF ASSAULT
ON A POLICE OFFICER: [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB:

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB: [REDACTED]

ACCORDING TO [REDACTED]

MIAMI IS REQUESTED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ADVISE

BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES.

*Don't
instigate 80*

To: Office Services Manager

Date

6/22/90

Requested by

Squad

C-3

Extension

6448

File No.

185A-MM-5095^{b6}
b7C

Subject

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birth place

Race

Sex

☒ Male
☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling☒ All References☐ Main Security Case Files Only☐ Security References Only☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only☐ Criminal References Only☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)☐ Restrict Locality of☒ General Indices:☒ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

6/22/90

☒ Confidential Indices:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

6/28/90

☒ ELSUR Indices:☒ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

6/29/90

☒ FOIMS:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ GLOBAL:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ ISIS:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ OCIS:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ IIS:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ MICRO:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

☐ REGIONAL:☐ NEG ☐ POS

Searched by

Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Bern Switzerland
☐ Bonn Germany
☐ Boston
☐ London England
☐ Mexico City Mexico
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Parish France
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Rome Italy
☐ All above

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Mobile

☐ New Orleans☐ Norfolk☐ Quantico☐ Richmond☐ San Juan☐ Savannah☐ Tampa☐ Washington Field☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City

☐ Little Rock☐ Louisville☐ Milwaukee☐ Minneapolis☐ Oklahoma City☐ Omaha☐ Pittsburgh☐ San Antonio☐ Springfield☐ St. Louis☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Butte
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

87-40128 11/79

As: [redacted]
As: [redacted]

245C-336*

8/30/86

Consolidated by

Date

Reviewed by

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

185A-MM-5095-25

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 29 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

Complaint Form
FD-71 (Rev. 8-29-74)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☐ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

Threat to Bomb
Miami Beach
Convention Center
6/28/90.

Character of case

Complainant

Complaint received

☐ Personal

☐ Telephonic

Date

6/28/90 12 20

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

Subject's
Description

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

Height

Weight

Hair

Eyes

Build

Complexion

Birth date and Birthplace

Social Security Number

Scars, marks or other data

Facts of complaint

Complainant advised that she received
a call from [redacted] Air
Force Recruiting Station in Coral Gables,
3811 SW 85 Street, Coral Gables, FL
444-0527, who advised that they
had ~~been~~ received a call from
a male with a foreign or Spanish
accent who advised "I just wanted
to advise you there is a bomb at
the Convention Center". After this the
call was terminated.

SA [redacted]

Secret Service advised
State Dept advised.

Action Recommended

IA [redacted]

(Agent)

185A-MM-50455-26

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 28 1990 | |
| FBI MIAMI | |

C 3

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Memorandum



C

To : SAC, MIAMI (185A-MM-50955) (C-3) (C)

Date 7/5/90

From : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Subject : VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA,
OFFICIAL GUEST OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT;
6/20 - 30/90;
OO: MM

I wish to take this opportunity to thank [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED] for their assistance in relation to the captioned
matter.

As the date of Mr. MANDELA's arrival in Miami approached,

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

This was no doubt tedious, time consuming, and interrupted the
routine of an entire shift.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and conveyed their appreciation. I am also grateful
for the quick and thorough support. It is certainly a pleasure
to work with employees such as [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] I hope others
will take note of the fine examples they set.

b6
b7C
b7E

1 - SAC
1 - Admin. ASAC
1 - OSM
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
SES/ses

① 185A-MM-50955-315X2

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JAN 28 1991 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

b6
b7C

MM-0050955
CLASS/ALPHA: 185A
ASSIGNED TO:
PREV ASSG:

STATUS: C6
OPENED: 05/29/90
ASSIGNED: 05/29/90
DATE:

CASE SQUAD: C3
HOC/RA: HQ
SUPV: C3

CLOSED: 07/02/90
F# DATE:
DEADLINE:
ECTDATE:
ECTRLSE:

b6
b7C

VIOLATION: PFO

TITLE: MANDELA, NELSON

REMARKS: (185A-WF-168027 HAS BEEN CONSOLIDATED INTO THIS CASE)

ESTIMATED
MONTHS: 0
PRIORITY: 0

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------|--------------|-----------|
| FBIHQ CASE: | - | PI: P | PC: Y | REOPEN: 0 |
| OTHER CASE: | - | FOIPA: | NPI: 1 | TRACK: |
| OLL CASE: | - | STOP: | PROGRAM: TER | |
| PRE UCFN CASE: | - | ELSUR: | | |

<00> - NEXT CASE
F1 - REQUERY
F2 - SUMMARY
F7 - ADD A SERIAL
F8 - DELETE
F9 - MODIFY
F10 - CASE MENU
SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS MENU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED <i>mw</i> | FILED <i>mw</i> |
| AUG 02 1990 | |
| FBI - MIAMI | |

185-mm-50955-34

WF-0168027
CLASS/ALPHA: 185A
ASSIGNED TO:
PREV ASSGN:

STATUS: RUC4
OPENED: 06/05/90
ASSIGNED: 06/05/90
DATE:

CASE SQUAD: C3
HQC/RA: HC
SUPV: C3

CLOSED: 06/07/90
P* DATE:
DEADLINE:
EDDATE:
ECTRLSE:

b6
b7C

VILLATION: PFO

TITLE: MANDELLA, NELSON
VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO UNITED STATES
REMARKS: (CONSOLIDATED INTO 185A-MM-50955)

ESTIMATED
MONTHS: 0
PRIORITY: 0

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------|--------------|-----------|
| FBIHQ CASE: | - | PJ: | PCI: Y | REOPEN: C |
| OTHER CASE: | - | FOIPA: | NPI: 1 | TRACK: |
| OLD CASE: | - | STGP: | PROGRAM: TER | |
| PRE UCFN CASE: | - | ELSUR: | | |

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| <GO> - NEXT CASE | F6 - DELETE | F10 - CASE MENU |
| F1 - REQUERY | F9 - MODIFY | SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS MENU |
| F2 - SUMMARY | F7 - ADD A SERIAL | |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-02-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

(Rev. 08-28-2000)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/12/2000

To: Memphis

From: Memphis

Squad 8

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

X9683

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-~~NEW~~

54720-1

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: To open Special Event case.

Details: Chief Chuck Cook, Memphis Police Department, tel.
#(901) 545-5706, recently advised that Nelson Mandela would be
traveling to Memphis, TN during 11/20-22/2000 to accept the
"Freedom Award," which will be given out at the Civil Rights
Museum on 11/21/2000. Details to follow.

Request this case be assigned to the writer.

♦♦

Reviewed By [REDACTED]

Q 300A- [REDACTED] M80
10-12-00
A
Sams: 06
CPI: None
Jen I

b6
b7C
b7E

286 [REDACTED] or EC

300A-ME-54720

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/17/2000

To: Counterterrorism
All Field Offices

Attn: DT/CPS
SEMU
Attn: ADIC/SAC/DT Supervisor

From: Memphis

Squad 8

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

(901) 747-9683

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 (Pending)

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: Request to all offices to report any positive information concerning specific threats to captioned visit of Nelson Mandela to Memphis, TN.

Details: On 10/13/2000, Chief Chuck Cook, Memphis Police Department (MPD), Memphis, TN; [REDACTED] Regional Public Affairs, International Paper (IP), Little Rock, AR; and various MPD personnel met with the writer to discuss the details of, and planned security for, captioned event.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] advised that IP, a long-time sponsor of the annual National Freedom Award banquet, will be providing a six-man, unarmed escort/security team throughout Mandela's visit to Memphis. He said tentative plans call for Mr. Mandela to fly in from Los Angeles, CA, via a private jet owned by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] renowned Memphis philanthropists. He should arrive at/around 3:00PM on Monday, November 20, 2000, in Memphis, TN, where he will be staying at the Peabody Hotel. He is expected to tour the Civil Rights Museum that evening.

[REDACTED] said Mr. Mandela was scheduled to speak at the Temple of Deliverance, Memphis, TN, sometime during the afternoon of Tuesday, November 21, 2000, before resting later that day. (A large crowd is anticipated at the public forum.) At 7:00 that evening, Mr. Mandela will accept the "Freedom Award" at the banquet to be held at the Peabody Hotel.

cc: 66F-ME-C53981-E-

Reviewed By [REDACTED]

b7E

29/ [REDACTED] 03 542

b6
b7C

To: Counterterrorism From: Memphis
Re: 300A-ME-54720, 10/17/2000

[] advised Mr. Mandela was expected to depart from the Peabody Hotel, and the Memphis area by plane, sometime during the early afternoon of Wednesday, November 22, 2000. [] will be furnishing the writer with additional details of Mandela's itinerary as they become available.

b6
b7C

[] also said it is rumored that several African-American dignitaries, including Michael Jordan, may travel to Memphis to witness Mandela's visit.

In view of Mr. Mandela's high profile, the tumultuous events currently transpiring in the Middle East, and the tragic history associated with Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Civil Rights Museum in Memphis, TN, a potential threat exists for discord/violence throughout Mandela's stay in the area. [] advised that media coverage, to this point, has been almost nonexistent. However, that invariably will change as Mandela's visit approaches.

Any positive information should be reported to SA []

[] Memphis Division, at (901) 747-9683.

To: Counterterrorism From: Memphis
Re: 300A-ME-54720, 10/17/2000

Accomplishment Information:

Number: 1

Type: WMD - ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO LOCAL/STATE/FEDERAL AGENCY

ITU: WMD COUNTERMEASURES

Claimed By:

SSN: [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]

Squad: 8

b6
b7C

To: Counterterrorism From: Memphis
Re: 300A-ME-54720, 10/17/2000

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

Request all offices report any positive information concerning specific threats to the visit of Nelson Mandela to Memphis, TN.

♦♦

INVESTIGATIVE CASE MANAGEMENT

Lead Upload Report

10/19/2000

RUN BY:

Lead Upload Report

b6

b7c

10/19/00

12:54:11

Case ID: 300A-ME-54720

Serial: 2

ICMLPE11
Page 1

Lead 1

Set to:

ALBANY
ALBUQUERQUE
ANCHORAGE
ATLANTA
BALTIMORE
BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON
BUFFALO
BUTTE ITC
CHARLOTTE
CHICAGO
CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA
CRIT INCIDENT RESPONSE
DALLAS
DENVER
DETROIT
EL PASO
FORT MONMOUTH ITC
HONOLULU
HOUSTON
INDIANAPOLIS
JACKSON
JACKSONVILLE
KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE
LAS VEGAS
LITTLE ROCK
LOS ANGELES
LOUISVILLE
MIAMI
MILWAUKEE
MINNEAPOLIS
MOBILE
NEW HAVEN
NEW ORLEANS
NEW YORK
NEWARK
NORFOLK
OKLAHOMA CITY
OMAHA
PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX
PITTSBURGH
POCATELLO ITC
PORTLAND
RICHMOND

10/19/00

12:54:36

Lead Upload Report

ICMLPE11
Page 2

Case ID: 300A-ME-54720

Serial: 2

Set to: SACRAMENTO
SALT LAKE CITY
SAN ANTONIO
SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO
SAN JUAN
SAVANNAH ITC
SEATTLE
SPRINGFIELD
ST LOUIS
TAMPA
WASHINGTON FIELD
COUNTERTERRORISM

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Total leads set: | 61 |
| Total leads not set: | 0 |

(12/31/1995)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/27/2000

To: Memphis

Attn: SSA [redacted]

SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Counterterrorism

Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section (DT/CPS)
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU), Rm. 11741

Contact: [redacted] X0229

Approved By: [redacted] *g*

Drafted By: [redacted] *wef*

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 (Pending) - *3*

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD;"
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE;
11/20-22/2000;
CT PREPAREDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS (DT)

Synopsis: To confirm receipt of ME Electronic Communication (EC) of
10/17/2000, captioned as above, and to provide guidance and a SEMU
point of contact for this special event.

Reference: 300A-ME-54720, Serial 2

Details: Referenced ME EC provided information on Nelson Mandela's
visit to Memphis, Tennessee, 11/20-22/2000.

Based upon event-related information that ME provided, the
SEMU suggests ME designate captioned event as a [redacted]
[redacted] Information related to the [redacted]
[redacted] and guidance for special event management are
outlined in NSD to All Divisions EC, dated 09/12/1997, captioned
"Special Events Management Unit," and in the recently published
Special Events Management Planning Handbook.

b7E

K
Reviewed By [redacted]

b7E

300A-ME-54720 -

To: Memphis From: Counterterrorism
Re: 300A-ME-54720, 10/27/2000

b7E

If ME identifies a credible threat directed against this event, ensure that the SEMU and Domestic Terrorism Operations Unit (DTOU) are notified immediately. Request also that ME forward any security/response plans for this event to CTD SEMU, Room 11741, to the attention of [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Set Lead 1:

MEMPHIS

AT MEMPHIS

For appropriate action.

♦♦

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED] (DTOU)

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/30/2000

To: Memphis

Attn: SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

From: Albuquerque

Squad 8/Santa Fe Resident Agency

Contact: SA [REDACTED] (505) 983-8711

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 (Pending)
300A-AQ-C54455 (Pending)

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: Lead covered.

Reference: 300A-ME-54720 Serial 2

Details: Lead for positive information concerning captioned event is covered. Any positive intelligence will be forwarded under separate communication.

♦♦

Reviewed By [REDACTED]

b7E

vf

war

(Rev. 08-28-2000)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/03/2000

To: Memphis

From: Memphis

Squad 8

Contact: SA

X9683

b6
b7C

Approved By: *[Signature]*

Drafted By: *[Signature]*

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 *5* (Pending)

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: Provide revised itinerary.

Details: On 10/31/2000, Chief Chuck Cook, Memphis Police
Department, Memphis, TN, tel. #(901) 545-5706, provided by fax
the attached two-page copy of a revised itinerary regarding
Nelson Mandela's visit to Memphis, TN.

♦♦

[Signature]

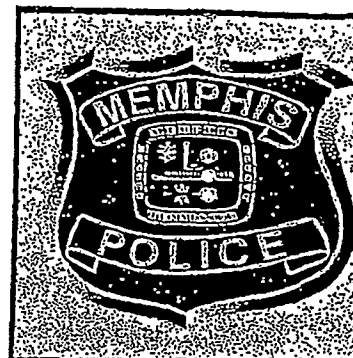
Reviewed By

b7E

300 02.50

b6
b7C

MEMPHIS POLICE



M

P

D

M

P

D

F

A

X

F

A

X

NAME: PHONE NUMBER: 747-9683FAX NUMBER: 747-9586DATE: 10-31-00NUMBER OF PAGES: 2NAME: Deputy Chief

FROM:

PHONE NUMBER: 545-5706FAX NUMBER: 545-3877

RE:

The contents of this fax transmission may contain privileged, confidential information belonging to the sender which is exempt from disclosure under state/federal law. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this telecopied information is STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately by telephone to arrange for the return of the original documents.

**MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL OPERATIONS
MEMORANDUM**

TO: Command Staff (updated 10/31/00)

FROM: Dep. Chief [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

DATE: 10/02//2000

SUBJECT: ATTACHED INFORMATION

Contact: [REDACTED] Regional Public Affairs Director, International Paper
510 Woodlane Street, Suite 103
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
phone 501-374-8927, fax 501-374-7118

Civil Rights Museum [REDACTED] 485-5545/521-1300/521-9699
Dignitary: Mr. Mandela
Event: National Freedom Award/ N.A.A.C.P. Freedom Foundation

Dates:

November 21, 2000 Tuesday – 13:30 - Arrive private plane [REDACTED] family plane, possibly at Federal Express terminal with small arrival ceremony.– 6 p.m. V. I. P. reception in Peabody, 7 P.M. Banquet at Peabody.

November 22, 2000 Wednesday – 09:30 leave Peabody to Temple of Deliverance (public forum), huge crowds expected, building holds 5,000. 11:15 – Depart to National Civil Rights Museum Tour. 1300- Return to Peabody

November 23, 2000 – Thursday– 0800 to airport for 0900 departure time

Security Contacts: State Department / [REDACTED] 703-312-3352 *leave returns 11/2/00*
Secret Service / S.A.C. Rick Harlow 544-0333 Fax 544-0342
F. B. I. / S.A.C. Phil Thomas 747-4300 Fax 747-9730
F.B.I. contact [REDACTED] 747-9683 Threat Assess
Pager [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Fax 747-9586
753-6501

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/16/2000

To: Memphis

From: Memphis

Squad 4

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

X9683

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED] *ml*

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 *6* (Pending)

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: Advise of meeting and revised itinerary.

Details: On 11/16/2000, Chief Chuck Cook, Memphis Police Department (MPD), Memphis, TN, tel. #(901) 545-5706, at the behest of [REDACTED] Nelson Mandela's bodyguard, called a meeting of the principals involved in coordinating Mandela's visit to the Memphis area.

[REDACTED]
International Paper, Little Rock, AR, advised of a revised itinerary for Mandela. He said Mandela would be flying in to Memphis, TN on Tuesday, 11/21/2000, at approximately 4:00PM; he would be chauffeured to the Peabody Hotel in downtown Memphis, where he will be accepting the "Freedom Award" at a banquet that evening, and where he will be spending the night. On Wednesday, 11/22/2000, Mandela's agenda calls for him to leave the Peabody Hotel around 8:45AM, and travel to the Temple of Deliverance, Memphis, TN, to deliver a speech, after which time he will be transported to Memphis International Airport and depart the area on an early afternoon flight.

Those identifiable principals attending the meeting called by Chief Cook included [REDACTED] the writer, MPD Director W Walter Crews, Deputy Director Bolden, [REDACTED] Acting SAC U.S. Secret Service [REDACTED] U.S. Department of State SA [REDACTED] of Rosenblum Consulting, [REDACTED] National Civil Rights Museum [REDACTED] and Major Dobbins and [REDACTED] of the MPD Tactical Unit.

b6
b7C

Reviewed By [REDACTED] *VF*

b7E

321 [REDACTED] 01.86

b6
b7C

To: Memphis From: Memphis
Re: 300A-ME-54720, 11/16/2000

[redacted] provided the attached [redacted]
[redacted]
concerning Mandela's visit.

b6
b7C
b7E

♦♦



Office of Intelligence and Threat Analysis

U.S. Department of State • Diplomatic Security Service

November 7, 2000

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED
MEMORANDUM

TO: DSS/P/DP - Mr. Darryl Rashkin

FROM: DS/DSS/ITA - Mr. Joseph D. Morton

SUBJECT: Threat Assessment - U.S. Visit of Nelson Mandela,
former President of South Africa

WARNING: This document contains **Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU)** information which warrants protection from public disclosure in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act. SBU documents or information, if shared with federal, state or local police authorities, must be handled as **Sensitive-U.S. Law Enforcement Use Only**, and must be destroyed by shredding or burning. Unauthorized disclosure of SBU information may result in criminal and/or civil penalties.

Based on a review of ITA files, current intelligence, and other pertinent data, the following analysis is submitted:

1. General threat level - **LOW**
2. Possibility of general protests/demonstrations during the visit - **LOW**
3. Possibility of violent acts directed specifically against the Principal - **LOW**
4. Possibility of harassment incidents (bomb threats, anonymous threatening phone calls, etc.) against the Principal or official installations - **LOW**
5. Possibility of terrorist actions in general location(s) where the Principal will visit, or against persons with whom the Principal will meet - **LOW**
6. General level of anti-South African sentiment in area(s) to be visited - **LOW**

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

-2-

DOMESTIC ASSESSMENT THREAT RATING CRITERIA
LOW:**Terrorism**

No evidence of capability, intent, or credible threats against the principal and/or South African diplomatic facilities in the United States over the past two years.

Demonstrations/Harassment

The principal and/or South African facilities has been targeted with minimal or no significant demonstration and or harassment activity over the last two years.

DOMESTIC ASSESSMENT

The threat level for the visit of former President Nelson Mandela is assessed as LOW. DSS/ITA is currently unaware of any intelligence information to suggest that a current, specific threat exists against the former president in conjunction with his forthcoming visit to the United States.

In past years, South Africa's turbulent political situation generated a substantial amount of anti-South African government activity in the United States. During 1992-1994, DSS/ITA recorded over 14 demonstrations against South African diplomatic facilities or visiting dignitaries. Issues sparking those protests included the country's apartheid policies, the conviction of Winnie Mandela in South Africa, and U.S. visits by Nelson Mandela. In addition to demonstration activity, South African Missions and dignitaries were often the target of harassment incidents and threatening phone calls, from both right and left-wing elements. Moreover, some of these incidents were serious in nature, to include death threats issued against Nelson Mandela, and several incidents of surveillance of Mandela during stopovers in the U.S.

The election of President Mandela in the early 1990's resulted in a considerable lessening of tensions, and anti-South African dissent is virtually non-existent in this country today. DSS/ITA is aware of no/no significant anti-South African incidents in the U.S. over the past three years.

Similarly, since 1994, there have been no significant demonstrations against visiting South African officials and DSS/ITA is not/not aware of any groups that are planning to demonstrate during the principal's visit.

The primary threat to Mr. Mandela emanates from right-wing extremist groups or emotionally disturbed persons present in

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

-3-

this country. While we are aware of no information indicating that these elements are planning to target the former president, the possibility should not be ruled out - particularly given Mr. Mandela's role in South Africa's history.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

(Indicate page, name of
Newspaper, city and state.)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: 11/22/00;A-1&7

Edition: The Commercial Appeal

'Living hero' Mandela accepts award, says poverty main threat to freedom

Title: 'Living hero' Mandela accepts
award, says poverty main
threat to freedom

Character: 300A-ME-54720-7

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Memphis

Indexing:

By Tom Bailey Jr.
The Commercial Appeal

■ The text of Nelson
Mandela's speech.

A7

The greatest long-term threat to freedom everywhere is the growing divide between the rich and poor, Nelson Mandela told 1,500 people at The Peabody Tuesday night.

The black-tie throng overflowed the hotel's Memphis Ballroom to see the revered freedom fighter receive the National Civil Rights Museum's International Freedom Award.

Mandela, wearing his trade-

mark African shirt, never mentioned Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., but alluded to Memphis's sacred place in the history of civil rights.

"For a South African to be honored here tonight in this place and by this body inspires as it reminds us again of the indivisibility of human freedom," the 82-year-old world hero said. "No flash! No flash!" yelled his

entourage to photographers as Mandela slowly walked through the mezzanine to the ballroom.

The plea served as a reminder of Mandela's historic, 27-year imprisonment by the South African government for his fight against apartheid. His eyes have been sensitive to light ever since he was forced to work in glaring-white lime quarries as a prisoner.

Mandela was freed in 1990 and negotiated an end to the oppression of black South Africans by the white minority. He was elec-

ted the first black president of South Africa in 1994, served one term and stepped down last year.

He beamed that famous endearing smile, but his speech revealed the fire still inside.

He did not allow the affluent-looking audience to enjoy in complete comfort its meal of stuffed capon and mixed vegetables.

The world produces far in excess of what's required to feed, clothe and shelter the world's

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-01-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

Reviewed By ☐

b7E

population, he said.

"The majority of the world's population languishes in conditions of abject poverty and deprivation. This, in spite of the fact that we have the capacity to take care of all the world's people. This, in spite of the opulence and privilege in which large sectors of the world live."

With the award, Mandela receives a \$100,000 honorarium and \$100,000 for the Mandela Children's Fund.

Gala tickets were \$150 each. Admittance is free to see Mandela at a public forum at 10 a.m. today at Temple of Deliverance Church of God in Christ, 369 G.E. Patterson, but all tickets have been claimed. Doors open at 8:30, and ticket-holders are urged to arrive no later than 9:30. WKNO-TV Channel 10 will air the event live.

Memphis was the last stop of a U.S. tour. He is scheduled to return home this afternoon.

"May this century indeed be the one in which we achieve universal freedom and the universal enjoyment of those rights our glorious charters speak of," he said.

Minutes before the gala started, the hotel's crowded mezzanine vibrated with excitement. Guests glanced in search of Mandela each time the elevator doors opened.

Nike chief executive officer Phil Knight posed for pictures with tall female basketball players. Actors Danny Glover and Morgan Freeman drew fans and reporters.

"I'm sure the buzz has to do with the importance of the indi-

vidual. He's Mandela," said Freeman, who will co-host today's public forum.

Dr. Benjamin Hooks, the civil rights museum board chairman, said, "I think this is the greatest night we've had."

He told the guests that Mandela "personifies what the board envisioned when they created the Freedom Award some 10 years ago."

Catholic Bishop J. Terry Steib gave the invocation, giving thanks for Mandela's "steadfastness and courage."

Mandela was introduced by a short biographical video shown on large screens. However, the audience could only hear the first five minutes due to a technical glitch.

Beverly Robertson, the civil rights museum's executive director, darted back to the control booth, then stepped into the lobby holding her head in her hands. If she said a prayer, it worked. The video started.

Five men clad in traditional African clothes pounded a beat on drums as they walked through the room. When the drumming stopped, the stage curtain rose to reveal Mandela, standing in a spotlight.

J. R. 'Pitt' Hyde III handed the Freedom Award to Mandela, calling him a "living hero" and the "personification of freedom and all the great things it stands for . . . The Hyde Family Foundation helped underwrite the award.

While expressing gratitude and humility for the honor, Mandela opted to challenge the audience rather than deliver a feel-good speech.

For example, he said the usual connotation of "globalization" means the free movement of goods and money across national boundaries.

"Not often enough do we emphasize the globalization of responsibility . . . Where globalization means, as it so often does, that the rich and powerful now have new means to further enrich and empower

themselves at the cost of the poorer and weaker, we have a responsibility to protest in the name of universal freedom.

"Globalization opens up the marvelous opportunities for human beings across the globe to share with one another, and to share with greater equity in the advances of science, technology and industries."

Mandela veered from his prepared text to warn that an "extremely dangerous" tendency in the United Nations is a threat to the long-term peace of the world. He called for abolishing the veto power of UN Security Council members.

Without naming the United States, Mandela said some nations unilaterally decide to bomb "innocent and defenseless citizens" of sovereign nations.



Nelson
Mandela



By A. J. Wolfe

The curtain rises on Nelson Mandela Tuesday at The Peabody as he receives the National Civil Rights Museum's highest honor.

(Rev. 08-28-2000)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/06/2000

To: Counterterrorism

Attn: DT/CPS
SEMU

From: Memphis

Squad 4

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

(901) 747-9683

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-ME-54720 - 8 (Closed)

Title: VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO ACCEPT
"FREEDOM AWARD" - 11/20-22/2000

Synopsis: Provide event summary.

Reference: 300A-ME-54720 Serial 2

Details: Referenced communication advised of captioned event and requested positive information from field offices regarding Memphis threat assessment. SEMU designated the captioned event a [REDACTED]

b7E

On 12/6/2000, Chief Chuck Cook, Memphis Police Department (MPD), Memphis, TN, advised that, although his department did not conduct any debriefing following Mandela's visit, the operation went as "smooth as glass." He said Mr. Mandela was very pleased with the security provided him throughout his stay, and the chief, himself, spoke highly of the job his TACT Unit did during the proceedings.

♦♦

(closed 12/7/2000)
MF/mz
12-20-00

b6
b7C

Reviewed By [REDACTED]

b7E

341 [REDACTED] 202-56

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Houston, Texas

May 22, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: AFRICAN LIBERATION SUPPORT
COMMITTEE (ALSC)

~~ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN
UNITY (OAU)~~

*deleted from disseminated
copies Jto/om*

A characterization of the ALSC is contained in
the appendix attached hereto.

On May 13, 1975, a confidential source who has
furnished reliable information in the past made available
the following material:

1. Letter to all ALSC Chapters from Gene Locke,
International Representative, dated May 5, 1975.

2. Paper titled, "The Extraordinary Session of
the Council of the O.A.U."

3. Article from "Tanzanian Daily News" dated
April 12, 1975, titled, "Dar es Salaam Declaration on
Southern Africa."

4. Tanzania's Position Paper on 'African Strategy
in Southern Africa' Circulated at the Ninth Extraordinary
Session of the OAU Council of Ministers in Dar Es Salaam.

5. Article from "Zambian Times" undated, titled,
"Who is Going to Rule Angola When the Big Day Arrives?"

Source noted that although referenced letter from
Gene Locke mentions articles on Southeast Asia, source did
not receive these articles.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

157-25073-987

meaning in so far as the situation is concerned. That is that African should co-exist with apartheid and acquiesce in the daily humiliation, deprivation and degradation of the African people in South Africa..... that is why that any talk about detente with the apartheid regime is such nonsense that it should with contempt it deserves."

On the key and controversial proposal Conference decided to give the peaceful approach another chance "for Africa would support all efforts made by Zimbabwe nationalists to win independence by peaceful means. This may mean holding of a constitutional conference where the nationalist forces would negotiate with the Smith regime. If that takes place, free Africa has the duty to do everything possible to assist in the success of these negotiations."

On Namibia it was the reiteration of the previous positions of the rejections of the Bantustans, recognition of SWAPO as the only representative of the people, Free Africa was called to assist "the national movement of Namibia SWAPO to intensify the armed struggle in Namibia."

On South Africa, Bantustans were rejected and all support was to be given to the national liberation movements of South Africa in their struggle in all their forms.

On detente it said "Nor is there anything for free Africa to talk to the leaders of the apartheid regime in connection with the policies in South Africa. But keeping the door ajar for a possible dialogue it said ~~"The apartheid regime could initiate such a dialogue by the release of NELSON MANDELA and the desrestriction of Sobukwe as well hundreds of nationalist South Africa's jails.~~"

No 600

The other resolutions on total isolation of South Africa both political, and diplomatic were just reiteration of previous ones.

How did the guerillas inside Zimbabwe view the Dar es Salaam Declaration, particularly the aspect of giving the peaceful approach another chance? An Angolan guerilla leader had remarked "The Zimbabwean should just blow up a bridge or ambush one or two patrols." That is exactly what happened. It was reported on the 11th April, 1973 that three white soldiers were killed near Wankie in Zimbabwe by the guerillas in an armed attack.

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



To : DIRECTOR, FBI

Date 9/28/90

From : SAC, LOS ANGELES (S) (FCI-3) (P)
(ATTN: SSA [redacted] ROOM 4133, CI-2B)

Subject: [redacted]

OO: LOS ANGELES

b1
b3
b6
b7C

This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its ~~entirety~~.

b1
b3
b7E

Reference Los Angeles airtel to FBIHQ, dated 6/8/90 and Los Angeles airtel to FBIHQ, dated 9/7/89.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The following is a semi-annual progress letter from April, 1990 through September, 1990. Information from previous progress letter which has not changed, or in which no changes were observed should be referred to in the previous report.

I. GOALS AND OBJECTIVES:

During the last six months, the objectives of this investigation have been:

b1
b3
b6
b7C

2 - Bureau
2 - Los Angeles

KAK/jdm
(4)

DE-270

OCT 26 1990

CLASSIFIED BY 9088
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

(S)



q

(S)

b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D



- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

(S)



(S)



b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D

No changes or additional information.

- 5 -

~~SECRET~~

219
[Signature]
b6 Per FBI
b7C
SP *[Signature]*

VZCZCFBB233

Political Matters - India

X/4
#219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBB233

PAGE 01 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z

ACTION IO-00

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| INFO | LOG-00 | ACDA-10 | ACDE-00 | AF-01 | AID-00 | ACQ-01 | CIAE-00 |
| | SMEC-00 | DASY-00 | DUDE-00 | DOEE-00 | SRPP-00 | DS-00 | EAP-01 |
| | EUR-01 | FBIE-00 | H-01 | TEDE-00 | INR-00 | L-01 | ADS-00 |
| | M-00 | NEA-01 | NSAE-00 | NSCE-00 | DIC-02 | OMB-01 | PA-00 |
| | PM-00 | PRS-00 | P-00 | CIO-00 | SP-00 | SS-00 | TRSE-00 |
| | USIE-00 | SA-01 | PMB-00 | DSCC-00 | PRME-01 | DRL-09 | G-00 |

/031W

109-12-01244428-257-24

-----AC2A76 041405Z /38

R 041358Z APR 97

FM AMEMBASSY PRETORIA

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 3839

INFO AMEMBASSY GABORONE

AMEMBASSY DHAKA

AMEMBASSY SINGAPORE

109-12-257

b6 Per FBI
b7C

[Signature]
[Signature]

AMEMBASSY SANAA
AMEMBASSY PORT LOUIS
AMEMBASSY HARARE
AMEMBASSY PARIS
AMEMBASSY NAIROBI
AMEMBASSY MASERU
AMEMBASSY DAR ES SALAAM
AMEMBASSY NEW DELHI
AMEMBASSY MBABANE
AMEMBASSY MAPUTO
AMEMBASSY BANGKOK
AMCONSUL DURBAN
AMEMBASSY KUALA LUMPUR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z

AMEMBASSY CANBERRA
AMCONSUL JOHANNESBURG
AMEMBASSY JAKARTA

AMEMBASSY LONDON

AMCONSUL CAPE TOWN

AMEMBASSY ANTANANARIVO

AMEMBASSY ISLAMABAD

USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

USMISSION GENEVA

AMEMBASSY WINDHOEK

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ PRETORIA 003045

LONDON FOR YOUNG; PARIS FOR MORAN

E.O. 12958: 4/4/02

TAGS: PREL, UNSC, NAM, IN, BG, SF

SUBJECT: MANDELA VISITS INDIA/BANGLADESH

REFS: (A) NEW DELHI 3332 (NOTAL); (B) 96 PRETORIA

12144; (C) PRETORIA 2473; (D) 96 PRETORIA 11720

1. CLASSIFIED BY DCM ROBERT PRINGLE PER 1.5 (B) AND (D).

2. (C) SUMMARY: THE SIGNING OF THE BILATERAL "RED FORT DECLARATION" IN INDIA (TEXT TRANSMITTED REF A) WAS THE CORE EVENT OF PRESIDENT MANDELA'S LATE MARCH VISIT TO INDIA AND BANGLADESH. THE DECLARATION, THE PRODUCT OF AN

INTENSE SCHEDULE OF HIGH LEVEL MEETINGS OVER THE PAST
FOUR MONTHS, INDICATES THAT ALREADY CLOSE BILATERAL
RELATIONS BETWEEN DELHI AND PRETORIA WILL CONTINUE TO
INTENSIFY. THE DECLARATION ALSO SETS THE STAGE FOR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 03 PRETOR 03045 00 UF 04 041400Z
EXPANDED COOPERATION IN THE MULTILATERAL CONTEXT,
PARTICULARLY WITHIN THE NAM AND THE UN (MOST NOTABLY UNSC
REFORM - SEE PARA 8). THE DECLARATION SHOULD BE VIEWED
AS PART OF SOUTH AFRICA'S ATTEMPT TO POSITION ITSELF AS A
LEADER OF THE "SOUTH" -- ASPIRATIONS THAT WILL CERTAINLY
BE GIVEN A BOOST WHEN PRETORIA HOSTS THE 1998 NAM SUMMIT.
HOWEVER, RIVALRIES WITHIN THE NAM SHOULD POSE OBSTACLES
TO SOUTH AFRICAN AND INDIAN EFFORTS TO SHAPE A NAM
CONSENSUS, PARTICULARLY REGARDING THE UN REFORM DEBATE.
END SUMMARY.

3. (U) PRESIDENT NELSON MANDELA VISITED BANGLADESH AND

INDIA MARCH 25-29, MEETING WITH KEY GOVERNMENT AND
OPPOSITION FIGURES IN BOTH COUNTRIES AND PARTICIPATING IN
THE 25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS OF BANGLADESHI
INDEPENDENCE. POLOFF MET WITH INDIAN HIGH COMMISSION
FIRST SECRETARY BHAGWANT BISHNOI APRIL 2 AND DFA SOUTH
ASIA AND AUSTRALASIA DIRECTOR MXOLISI MSATYWA APRIL 3 FOR
READOUTS ON THE TRIP.

BANGLADESH

4. (C) MSATYWA ADMITTED THAT SOUTH AFRICAN-BANGLADESHI
RELATIONS HAD NOT BEEN INTENSE PRIOR TO MANDELA'S VISIT.
INDEED, THE DFA HAD BEEN "VERY SURPRISED" THAT MANDELA
ACCEPTED THE INVITATION TO THE SILVER JUBILEE
INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATIONS. DFA HAD RECOMMENDED GIVING IT
A PASS, BUT MANDELA PERSONALLY DECIDED TO GO. MSATYWA
SAID MANDELA WANTED TO EXPRESS SOUTH AFRICA'S

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 04 PRETOR 03045 00 UF 04 041400Z

APPRECIATION FOR THE SUPPORT PROVIDED BY BANGLADESH TO THE ANC DURING THE LIBERATION STRUGGLE. MANDELA ALSO HAD HIS EYE ON SOUTH AFRICA'S DOMESTIC CONSTITUENCY OF BENGALI DESCENT -- AS A RESULT, TRANSPORT MINISTER MAC MAHARAJ, WHO IS OF BENGALI DESCENT, WAS INCLUDED ON THE 13 PERSON SAG DELEGATION. MANDELA'S VISIT, MSATYWA NOTED, HAD FORCED THE CREATION OF A BILATERAL AGENDA. THE TWO SIDES SIGNED A DECLARATION OF INTENT TO NEGOTIATE TRADE AND TECHNICAL/CULTURAL EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS.

INDIA - HIGH COMMISSION PERSPECTIVE

5. (C) BISHNOI SAID MANDELA'S TRAVEL TO INDIA (HIS SECOND TRIP -- HE ALSO VISITED IN 1995) WAS A "REAFFIRMATION OF THE CLOSE POLITICAL AND PERSONAL TIES BETWEEN THE GOI AND THE SAG/ANC." THE TIMING OF THE VISIT, ON THE EVE OF THE APRIL 7-8 DELHI NAM FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING, WAS VERY SYMBOLIC AND REFLECTED A COMMON DESIRE TO SHAPE THE NAM AGENDA. THE SIGNING OF

4

THE RED FORT DECLARATION WAS THE CENTERPIECE OF MANDELA'S VISIT. THIS WAS NOT A BUSINESS TRIP. BUSINESS LEADERS HAD ACCOMPANIED DEPUTY PRESIDENT MBEKI ON HIS DECEMBER 1996 TRIP TO INDIA (REF B).

6. (C) BISHNOI SAID THE DECLARATION WAS A LOGICAL NEXT STEP FOLLOWING MBEKI'S DECEMBER 1996 CALL TO BUILD A "STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP" BETWEEN SOUTH AFRICA AND INDIA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 05 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z
INDIAN AND SOUTH AFRICAN DELEGATIONS MET ON THE MARGINS OF THE SINGAPORE WTO MINISTERIAL, THE MARCH FOUNDING CONFERENCE OF THE INDIAN OCEAN RIM ORGANIZATION IN PORT LOUIS, AND IN PRETORIA LATER IN MARCH TO HAMMER OUT THE DECLARATION. BISHNOI SAID THE INTENSIFIED BILATERAL AND MULTILATERAL COOPERATION OUTLINED IN THE DECLARATION WOULD BE IMPLEMENTED VIA THE FOREIGN POLICY COMMITTEE OF

THE INDIAN-SOUTH AFRICAN JOINT COMMISSION.

7. (C) BISHNOI EXPECTED THAT BOTH THE INDIAN FOREIGN MINISTER AND PRIME MINISTER WOULD VISIT SOUTH AFRICA BY THE END OF 1997. HE ALSO PREDICTED THE CONTINUATION OF FREQUENT, HIGH-LEVEL FOREIGN POLICY CONSULTATIONS, PARTICULARLY AS INDIA HAS PROMISED TO HELP THE SAG PREPARE FOR THE 1998 NAM SUMMIT.

UNSC REFORM

8. (C) ASKED ABOUT THE DECLARATION'S STRESS ON "THE NEED FOR AN EQUITABLE BALANCE IN THE COMPOSITION OF AN EXPANDED UNSC TO PROVIDE A CONSTRUCTIVE VOICE TO THE ASPIRATIONS OF THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES" (REF A PARA 10), BISHNOI SAID THIS WAS A CONCEPT AND THAT NEITHER COUNTRY HAD A SPECIFIC PLAN ON HOW TO SHAPE THE UNSC REFORM DEBATE. HE DID NOTE THAT DELHI HOPED TO HARNESS MANDELA'S INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION TO HELP ACHIEVE INDIAN POLICY OBJECTIVES, INCLUDING A MORE "FAIR" SECURITY COUNCIL. (NOTE: IN REMARKS TO THE PRESS AFTER SIGNING THE DECLARATION, MANDELA REPORTEDLY WENT ONE STEP FURTHER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 06 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z

AND CALLED FOR THE END OF THE P-5 VETO MONOPOLY. HE ALSO
REPORTEDLY IMPLIED THAT SOUTH AFRICA WOULD SUPPORT AN
INDIAN BID FOR A PERMANENT SEAT ON THE UNSC. BACK IN
PRETORIA, DEPUTY PRESIDENT MBEKI ECHOED MANDELA, TELLING
THE PRESS MARCH 29 THAT "YOU CAN'T CONTINUE TO HAVE A
WORLD AGENDA THAT IS LARGELY DETERMINED BY SMALL GROUPS
OF COUNTRIES AND WHICH EXCLUDES THE NON-ALIGNED WORLD.
THERE HAVE TO BE PERMANENT MEMBERS OF THE SECURITY
COUNCIL COMING OUT OF THE THIRD WORLD, WITH THE SAME
STATUS AS ANY OTHER PERMANENT MEMBER.")

INDIA - DFA PERSPECTIVE

9. (C) MSATYWA CHARACTERIZED INDIAN-SOUTH AFRICAN
RELATIONS AS "INTENSE" AND FUNDAMENTALLY COLORED BY THE

9

PROFOUND GRATITUDE THAT PRESIDENT MANDELA HAS FOR INDIA'S LEADING ROLE IN "INTERNATIONALIZING THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID." MSATYWA ALSO HIGHLIGHTED THE DOMESTIC CONSTITUENCY WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA (THE OVER ONE MILLION LARGE COMMUNITY OF SOUTH AFRICANS OF INDIAN DESCENT) FOR CLOSE BILATERAL TIES AND THE FACT THAT BOTH COUNTRIES ARE DOMINANT IN THEIR SUB-REGIONS AND ENJOY SIMILAR LEVELS OF OVERALL DEVELOPMENT.

10. (C) MSATYWA SAID RED FORT WAS A CALL FOR THE "SOUTH" TO TRY TO ADDRESS ITS OWN PROBLEMS AND ADVANCE ITS OWN INTERESTS BEFORE LOOKING "NORTH." IT WAS AN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 07 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z
ATTEMPT TO "SHAPE A NEW WORLD ORDER" AND "REDEFINE WHAT IS GENERALLY KNOWN AS ALLIANCE FORMATION." RED FORT "CONCRETIZED" THE BILATERAL RELATIONSHIP AND ITS

AMBITIOUS AGENDA WOULD BE IMPLEMENTED VIA THE INDIA-SOUTH AFRICA JOINT COMMISSION. MSATYWA CONFIRMED BISHNOI'S CLAIM THAT INDIA HAD AGREED TO HELP SOUTH AFRICA PREPARE FOR THE NAM SUMMIT. MSATYWA SAID THE INDIAN FOREIGN MINISTRY HAD SENT A LARGE DELEGATION TO PRETORIA IN MARCH AND HELD A WORKSHOP DESIGNED TO BUILD SOUTH AFRICAN NAM KNOWLEDGE/CAPACITY. MSATYWA DENIED THAT SOUTH AFRICA AND INDIA WOULD TRY TO "SELL" THE NAM ON AN AGENDA DREAMED UP IN DELHI AND PRETORIA. THE NAM WOULD CONTINUE TO OPERATE BY CONSENSUS AND SOUTH AFRICA WOULD CONSULT WIDELY AS IT GEARED UP FOR THE 1998 SUMMIT.

11. (C) MSATYWA SAID THAT MANDELA EXPRESSED HIS SUPPORT FOR RESOLVING THE KASHMIR DISPUTE BUT STRESSED THAT THE SAG WOULD NOT GET INVOLVED IN ANY MEDIATION EFFORT. MANDELA SPECIFICALLY ENDORSED THE GUJRAL DOCTRINE, WHICH MSATWYA DESCRIBED AS AN INDIAN EFFORT TO IMPROVE RELATIONS WITH ITS NEIGHBORS. (NOTE - BISHNOI DESCRIBED THE DOCTRINE AS ACCEPTING THE FACT THAT INDIA WOULD "HAVE TO TAKE FIVE STEPS TO IMPROVE RELATIONS FOR EACH STEP TAKEN BY A NEIGHBOR.")

COMMENT

12. (C) SOUTH AFRICAN FOREIGN POLICY HAS SHOWN RENEWED
VIGOR IN RECENT MONTHS, BOTH WITHIN THE AFRICAN CONTEXT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 08 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z

(MOST NOTABLY IN TRYING TO MEDIATE IN THE GREAT LAKES
CRISIS) AND GLOBALLY (INCLUDING WITH THE U.S. -- WITNESS
THE SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION OF THE FEBRUARY MEETINGS OF THE
GORE-MBEKI BINATIONAL COMMISSION). WE HAVE ALSO NOTICED
INITIAL STEPS TO CARVE OUT A LEADERSHIP POSITION WITHIN
THE NAM OR IF YOU PREFER, THE "SOUTH." MANDELA MADE A
HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL SWING THROUGH SOUTHEAST ASIA IN MARCH
AND IN PARTICULAR SUCCEEDED IN TAKING AN ALREADY STRONG
SOUTH AFRICAN-MALAYSIAN RELATIONSHIP TO NEW HEIGHTS (SEE
REF C). BRAZILIAN PRESIDENT CARDOSO MADE A PRODUCTIVE
VISIT TO SOUTH AFRICA IN NOVEMBER (REF D) AND DFA SOURCES
HAVE TOLD US THAT MANDELA AND/OR MBEKI PLAN 1997 TRAVEL

TO LATIN AMERICA.

13. (C) COMMENT CONTINUED: IT APPEARS THAT SOUTH AFRICA IS THUS ACTIVELY PREPARING FOR A NAM LEADERSHIP ROLE TO COMPLEMENT ITS DECISION TO HOST THE 1998 NAM SUMMIT. WE SUSPECT, HOWEVER, THAT THE APPARENT SOUTH AFRICAN ASPIRATIONS TO SOLIDIFY THE SOUTH-SOUTH AXIS WILL COME UP HARD AGAINST COMPETING DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL INTERESTS. SOUTH AFRICA REMAINS A COUNTRY WITH ONE FOOT BOTH IN THE FIRST AND THIRD WORLDS. MANY POTENT DOMESTIC INTERESTS WOULD OPPOSE POLICIES WHICH COULD ALIENATE FIRST WORLD MARKETS. ON THE INTERNATIONAL FRONT, SOUTH AFRICA WILL SOON LEARN THAT NAM SOLIDARITY HAS AND WILL REMAIN AN ILLUSIVE BEAST. FOR EXAMPLE, THE SUB-REGIONAL RIVALRIES THAT WILL COME INTO PLAY DURING THE UNSC EXPANSION DEBATE WILL COMPLICATE ANY EFFORT TO DEVELOP A NAM CONSENSUS ON ALL BUT THE MOST GENERAL TENETS OF A REFORMED UNSC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 09 PRETOR 03045 00 OF 04 041400Z

14. (C) THE MARCH 30 EDITION OF THE HINDUSTAN TIMES

RAN AN INTERESTING ARTICLE ENTITLED "VIEW FROM RED FORT."
THE ARTICLE CITED SOME OF THE FACTORS THAT COULD
COMPLICATE EFFORTS TO IMPROVE BILATERAL SOUTH AFRICAN-
INDIAN TIES AND CONCLUDED THAT "IN ALL PROBABILITY,
RHETORIC RATHER THAN POSITIVE ACTION WILL MARK THEIR
RELATIONSHIP." WE TEND TO AGREE AND WOULD ENLARGE THE
THESIS TO INCLUDE PRETORIA'S ASPIRATIONS ACROSS THE
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE. JOSEPH

if

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

0219 00992/094 P11 0941409

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 1 ~ Duplicate;
Page 2 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 1 ~ Duplicate;
Page 2 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

310

June 4, 2001

Honorable Delano E. Lewis
American Ambassador
The American Embassy
877 Pretorius Street, Arcadia
Pretoria 0001, South Africa

Dear Mr. Ambassador:

Please allow me to reiterate my thanks to you, your wife, and the Embassy staff for your warm hospitality during my recent trip to South Africa. I greatly appreciate your kindness in making my associates and me feel so welcome.

I am most grateful to you for everything you did to help ensure that my visit would be trouble-free, productive, and enjoyable. I want to thank you, in particular, for briefing me on the law enforcement situation in South Africa, for arranging for me to meet with the Country Team members, and for accompanying me to the meeting with former President Mandela. A very special thanks is due both you and Mrs. Lewis for the wonderful reception you hosted at your residence.

We are thankful for your support of the FBI and want you to know that your efforts to help us enhance our working relationships with our counterparts in South Africa are deeply appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Louis J. Freeh
Director

b6
b7C

Dep. Dir. _____
Chief of Staff _____
Off. of Gen. _____
Counsel _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Inv. Serv. _____
Lab. _____
National Sec. _____
OPR _____
Off. of Public _____
& Cong. Affs. _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Director's Office _____

1 - LEGAT, Pretoria
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - IOS, ISD, Room 7443
62C-HQ-1077732 ✓ 20964
CHJ

APPROVED: _____
Director _____
Deputy Director _____

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Adm. Serv. _____ | Gen. Counsel _____ | National Sec. _____ |
| CJIS _____ | Info. Res. _____ | OCEOA _____ |
| Crim. Inv. _____ | Inspector _____ | OPCA _____ |
| Director _____ | Inv. Serv. _____ | OPR _____ |
| Deputy Director _____ | Laboratory _____ | Training _____ |

ch

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

710

June 4, 2001

Honorable Nelson Mandela
Pretoria, South Africa

Dear Mr. President:

I appreciate your taking time from your busy schedule to meet with me during my recent visit to Pretoria. It was an honor for me, and I am glad that we had an opportunity to get together.

I want to reiterate my thanks for all you did in support of the establishment of our Legal Attache's office in Pretoria. That office has been instrumental in promoting a closer working relationship between the South African law enforcement community and the FBI, and our counterparts in South Africa can be assured of our continuing cooperation in the fight against international crime and all other matters of mutual concern.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Louis J. Freeh
Director

1 - LEGAT, Pretoria
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - [redacted] Room 7176
1 - IOS, ISD, Room 7443
Asst. Dir.: 62C-HQ-1077732 ✓-20965
Admin. Serv. CHJ
Crim. Inv.
CJIS
Finance
Info. Res.
Insp.
Inv. Serv.
Lab.
National Sec.
OPR
Off. of Public
& Cong. Affs.
Training
Off. of EEOA
Director's Office

APPROVED:

Director
Deputy Director

| | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Adm. Serv. | Gen. Counsel | National Sec. |
| CJIS | Info. Res. | OEEOA |
| Crim. Inv. | Inspection | OPCA |
| Cnterror | Inv. Serv. | OPR |
| Finance | Laboratory | Training |

LM

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



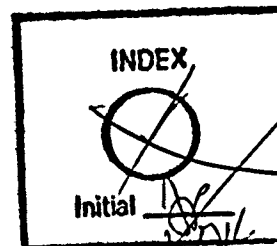
(S) To : SAC, MIAMI [redacted] (C)

Date 06/27/90

b1
b3
b6
b7C

From : SA [redacted] (FCI-1)

(S) Subject: [redacted]
OO: MIAMI

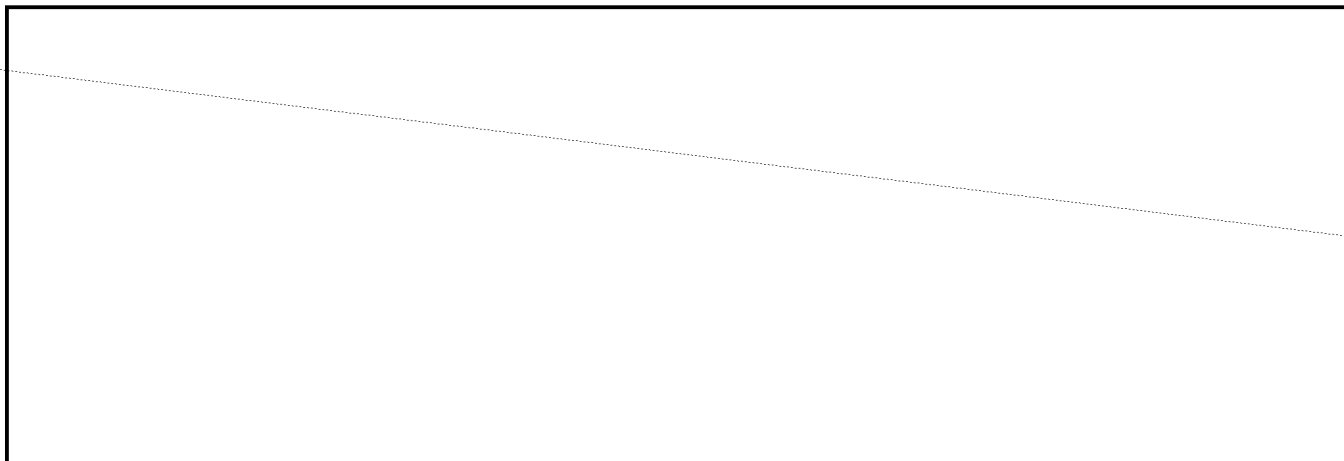


This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its ~~entirety.~~

b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D

(S) On 06/27/90 [redacted] was met by the writer and SA [redacted] in the vicinity of Red Road and 103 Street in Hialeah.

(S)



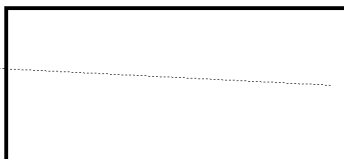
b1
b3
b7D

CLASSIFIED BY NSICG F54M93K42
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-15-2039
DATE: 04-15-2014

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

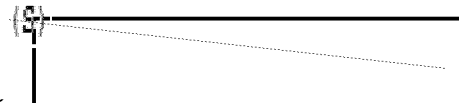
4- Miami

(S) 1-Miami
1-Miami
1-Miami
1-Miami
JAP:jap
(4)

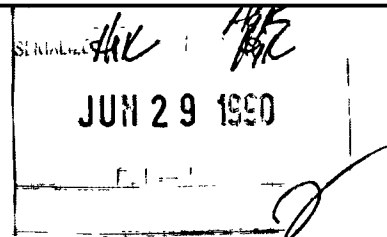


CLASSIFIED BY G-1
DECLASSIFY ON OADR

~~SECRET~~



b1
b3
b7D



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-449271)
ATTENTION: INTD

DATE: 8/18/76

FROM : SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (157-8628) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ANGOLAN MOVEMENT, aka
The Patrice Lumumba Support Committee,
Patrice Lumumba Coalition,
Foreign Agents Registration Act - Africa,
EM
CI 157-6367

IRVING DAVIS
EM
Bufile 100-449271
CI 157-3251

OO: New York

Re Cincinnati teletype to Bureau, 7/15/76. *222*

Enclosed for the Bureau, Cincinnati and New York are two copies each of a handout entitled "Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?"

attended the Symposium on Southern Africa, which took place during the Indiana Black Expo, 7/17-18/76. b7D

Below are listed some of the speakers:

(FNU) TAPSON (phonetic)

BERNARD MACUBANE (phonetic), believed to be from Tanzania

IRVING or IRVIN DAVIS - believed to be from New York, described as having one leg shorter than the other and wears large soled shoes.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Cincinnati (157-6367) (Enc. 2)
2 - Newark
2 - New York (Enc. 2)
2 - Indianapolis
DDS/plp
(10)

ENCLOSURE ST-120 DE-3 REC-71 97-1122-3

7 AUG 28 1976



Guess Who's Coming To Dinner?

NV

SOUTH AFRICA

On Tuesday June 29th, 1976, at 6PM, the "100 Black Men" (?) of New York City are hosting a dinner for Helen Suzman, the noted "lady liberal" of South Afrika, and Andrew Hatcher, formerly Assistant Press Secretary for the Kennedy Administration. Both of these people - we believe - serve the interests of the apartheid racist regime of Balthazar Johannes Vorster, the Prime Monster of South Afrikka!

South Afrika

Helen Suzman, who has been touring the U.S. calling for reforms of the vicious apartheid system in South Afrika, has been a spokesperson for that country's "Progressive Party" for over a decade. Among this party's "progressive" reforms would be the equating of the franchise with income and education qualifications for all voters, a program to ease the frustrations of the Black majority but still prolong white-minority rule. It would not necessarily lead to majority rule, but would give the world a sense of progress being made in that vile racist state that calls itself "the Republic of South Afrika." It is a program designed to hold back the democratic process that is the just demand of the Afrikan Revolution now going on throughout southern Afrika.

Mrs. Suzman is one of the few politicians sanctioned by the white racist minority-government to speak out against apartheid, gaining a great deal of publicity about her activities and causing many outsiders to believe that real protest and serious criticism is tolerated in South Afrika. Publicity about her activities help South Afrika to pose itself as some sort of democracy where all views are debated freely.

But the Sharpeville Massacre of March 21st, 1960 and the Soweto Massacres just recently have shown us what happens to Black People in South Afrika when they speak out against the apartheid system.

The imprisonment of African National Congress leader Nelson Mandela on Robben Island and the House Arrest detention of Pan-Africanist Congress leader Robert Sobukwe have illustrated to us what happens to Afrikan spokesmen when they truly defy the apartheid system in South Afrika.

The countless jailings of South Afrikan activists by the infamous "Suppression of Communism Act", the cases of the "SASO 9", "SWAPO 6", "NUSA 2", etc. have taught us what does happen to anyone who really tells it like it is in South Afrika.

Helen Suzman's presence - whether in South Afrika or the U.S. - is like a lighting rod, whose aim is to draw the world's attention away from the real protesters against apartheid.

But Helen Suzman serves another purpose in South Afrika. The fact that she happens to be Jewish is usually played up; this is so that the 120,000 Jews in South Afrika are identified with Black aspirations for a democratic society. But in reality, the real representatives of the Jewish community within South Afrika express themselves through the South Afrikan Jewish Board of Deputies - and this group supports apartheid all the way in exchange for them being able to send money to Israel. Next to the Jews in the U.S., the Jews of South Afrika are said to be the second largest contributor to the Zionist state. As financiers and business leaders in South Afrika - especially in Johannesburg, they can well afford it. And Helen Suzman can well afford to continue to call out for her meager reforms of the world's most brutal and vicious system that continues to exploit and humiliate our People.

97-5509-3

Andrew Hatcher is another matter. This former JFK Press Secretary now works for Sidney Barron Public Relations, a firm which has as one of its accounts the apartheid regime of South Afrika. Last Wednesday, June 23rd, while thousands of People were preparing to demonstrate in various parts of the country to denounce Kissinger's meeting with Vorster, (in light of the Soweto Massacre), Hatcher was on the "Today Show" - NBC network program - promoting South Afrika!

ENCLOSURE

June 29th, 1976

~~SECRET~~

0024 MRI 01889

RR RUCNFB FBIPH

DE FBINY #0073 1412131

ZNY SSSSS

R 212117Z MAY 93

FM FBI NEW YORK [REDACTED] (S) (P) (I-22)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI PHILADELPHIA/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3540//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, CI-2F.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S) (S) OO:NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS
~~ENTIRETY.~~

CLASSIFIED BY NSICG F54M93K42
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-15-2039
DATE: 04-15-2014

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b1
b3

b1
b3

b1
b3
b7D

b1
b3

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 21 1993
FBI-PHILADELPHIA

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO DE FBINY 0073 ~~SECRET~~

b1
b3

(S)

NEW YORK WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AS IT IS
DEVELOPED.

HEADQUARTERS AND PHILADELPHIA ARE REQUESTED TO KEEP NEW
YORK APPRISED OF OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS AND/OR THE PROPENSITY
FOR VIOLENCE DURING THIS VISIT.

A

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE DE FBINY 0073 S E ~~C~~ R E T

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

#0073

NNNN

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum



(S) To : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO [redacted] (P)

Date 7/17/90

b1
b3
b6
b7C

From : SA [redacted] (SQ. 12)

(S) Subject: [redacted]

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

This ~~entire~~ communication is classified "~~SECRET~~".

b1
b3
b7E

(S)

[redacted]

(S)

b1
b3
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADR

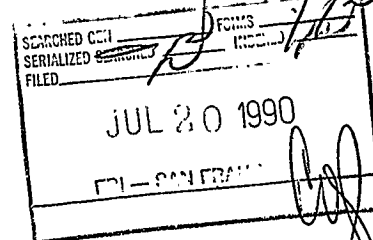
[redacted]

(2)

CLASSIFIED BY NSICG F54M93K42
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-22-2039
DATE: 04-22-2014

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~



b6
b7C

b1
b3

(S)

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

(S)

JAJ/vjd

b1
b3

(S)

b1
b3
b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

27 YEARS IN PRISON

He Asks Other Nations Not to Lift Sanctions Against Pretoria

By CHRISTOPHER S. WREN

Special to The New York Times

CAPE TOWN, Feb. 11 — After 27 and a half years in prison, Nelson Mandela finally won his freedom today and promptly urged his supporters at home and abroad to increase their pressure against the white minority Government that had just released him.

"We have waited too long for our freedom," Mr. Mandela told a cheering crowd from a balcony of Cape Town's old City Hall. "We can wait no longer."

"Now is the time to intensify the struggle on all fronts," he said. "To relax our efforts now would be a mistake which generations to come will not be able to forgive." [Transcript of address, Page A10.]

Telephone Talk With Bush

In Washington, President Bush rejoiced over the release of Mr. Mandela, spoke to him by telephone and invited the anti-apartheid leader to visit the White House. [Page A12.]

Mr. Mandela's 20-minute speech, which he prepared before leaving prison today, constituted his first remarks in public since before he was sentenced in June 1964 to life imprisonment for conspiracy to overthrow the Government and engage in sabotage.

He asked the international community not to lift its sanctions against South Africa, despite the recent changes introduced by President F. W. de Klerk, which culminated in Mr. Mandela's release.

Erect and Vigorous Bearing

"To lift sanctions now would be to run the risk of aborting the process toward ending apartheid," he said.

Mr. Mandela's voice sounded firm and his words as eloquently militant as when he defended violence as the ultimate recourse at his political trial in 1964. Though he looked all of his 71 years and was grayer than artists' renditions over the years had depicted, he walked out of Victor Verster prison erect and vigorous.

More important, Mr. Mandela gave no evidence that his militant opposition to apartheid had been tempered by more than 10,000 days he spent in confinement. But he also said nothing that would have surprised the Government had he said it during his years of incarceration. Indeed, there appeared to be nothing in Mr. Mandela's initial remarks after his release to give the Government much consolation or encouragement.

Although he has been viewed as a potential leader for all South Africans, he stressed time and again that his loyalty lay with the African National Con-

New York Times

2/13/90

P1-3
[Handwritten signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-22-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| MAR 03 1990 | |
| FBI - SAN FRANCISCO | |

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

247B-JF-88943-3

Mandela, Freed, Urges Rise In Pressure on White Rule

Continued From Page A1

gress, for which he was working underground when he was arrested and jailed in August 1962.

Mr. Mandela told a crowd that he remained a "loyal and disciplined member" of the African National Congress and still endorsed its policies, including its use of armed struggle against the white minority Government.

He said he saluted the congress's military wing, Spear of the Nation, and its ally, the South African Communist Party, "for its steady contribution to the struggle for democracy."

But he also thanked the Black Sash, an organization of white women working to end apartheid, and the predominantly white National Union of South African Students for being "the conscience of white South Africans." And he held out an olive branch to all whites, asking them to join in shaping a new South Africa.

"The freedom movement is a political home for you, too," he said.

In his first speech after his release, Mr. Mandela may have taken an orthodox line with a mass audience sympathetic to the African National Congress and might in private discussions exhibit greater flexibility on the question of discussions that the Government

wants to have with blacks, who are 28 million of the population, compared with the 5 million whites of the ruling minority.

He said he was only making some preliminary comments following his release, and would have more to say "after I have had the opportunity to consult with my comrades." By this he meant the leaders of the African National Congress now in exile in Zambia as well as colleagues still based in South Africa.

But he appeared to discourage any leading role for himself, such as the Government has in mind, saying, "A leader of the movement is a person who has been democratically elected at a national conference."

De Klerk Seeks Talks

President de Klerk has invited black leaders to join talks leading to the formulation of a new constitution that would let black South Africans take part at last in their nation's politics.

Mr. Mandela acknowledged to the crowd that he had conducted a dialogue with the Government during his last years in prison. But he added: "My talks with the Government have been aimed at normalizing the political situation in the country. We have not yet begun discussing the basic demands of our struggle."

"I wish to stress that I myself have at no time entered into negotiations about the future of our country, except to insist on a meeting between the A.N.C. and the Government," he said.

He described Mr. de Klerk, whom he has met twice since December, as "a man of integrity."

"Mr. de Klerk has gone further than any other Nationalist President in taking real steps to normalize the situation," Mr. Mandela said.

Still a 'Harsh Reality'

"But as an organization we base our policy and strategy and tactics on the harsh reality we are faced with," he said. "And this reality is that we are still suffering under the policies of the Nationalist Government."

The National Party, which Mr. de Klerk now leads, instituted apartheid after taking power in 1948.

Mr. Mandela said the Government had to take further steps before negotiations could begin.

As a prerequisite for negotiations, he reiterated two demands that he had conveyed from prison by recent visitors. They are the lifting of the state of emergency, which was imposed in June 1986, and the release of all political prisoners, including those accused of crimes committed in the struggle against apartheid.

"Only such a normalized situation which allows for free political activity can allow us to consult our people in order to obtain a mandate," Mr. Mandela

'Power!' 'It Is Ours!'

At the start of his speech in Cape Town yesterday, Nelson Mandela led the crowd in a chant that has become a regular feature of anti-apartheid gatherings in South Africa. He led the chant in his native language, Xhosa, each time receiving a response in Xhosa from the crowd. Here is how the exchange went:

Mandela: Amandla!
(Power!) pronounced ah-MAHN-dlha.

Crowd: Ngawethu! (It is ours!) pronounced ntsa-WEH-too.

Mandela: Amandla!

Crowd: Ngawethu!

Mandela: i-Afrika! (Africa!) pronounced ee-AH-free-ka.

Crowd: Mayibuye! (Let it come back!) pronounced mah-ye-BOO-yeh.

Mandela: Mayibuye!

Crowd: i-Afrika!

aid. He said the people had to be consulted about who would represent them in talks with the Government.

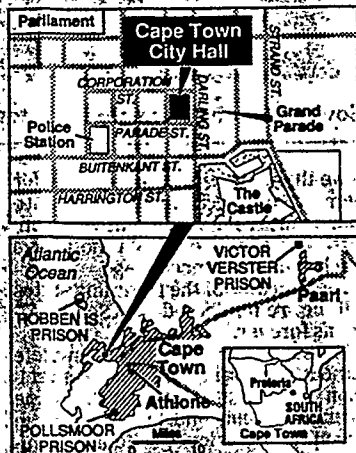
Democratic Election Urged

"Negotiations cannot take place above the heads or behind the backs of our people," he said. "It is our belief that the future of our country can only be determined by a body which is democratically elected on a nonracial basis."

Mr. Mandela appeared to allude to a formula under which a constituent assembly, in effect supplanting the existing Parliament, would draft a new constitution. Such a plan would mean the creation of an interim government in South Africa and has previously been rejected by Mr. de Klerk for the foreseeable future.

Mr. Mandela walked out of Victor Verster Prison near Paarl at 4:15 P.M. local time (9:15 A.M. Eastern time), which was 75 minutes later than the release time announced Saturday afternoon by Mr. de Klerk. Acquaintances of the Mandela family said his departure from the prison was delayed by family discussions.

He was greeted by about 5,000 supporters lining the asphalt road outside the prison farm where he has been held since December 1988. Some waved the black, green and yellow flags of the Af-



The New York Times/Feb. 12, 1990

A few hours after his release from Victor Verster Prison, outside Paarl, Nelson Mandela spoke on the steps of Cape Town City Hall.

rican National Congress, from which Mr. de Klerk removed a banning restriction on Feb. 2.

Mr. Mandela was then driven 40 miles from Paarl to Cape Town, passing several hundred people who had parked by the roadside or waited on

overpasses in hope of seeing him. They held homemade signs, some of which read simply, "Welcome home."

A huge crowd, which organizers said reached 250,000 people, assembled in the square in front of the old City Hall in Cape Town to greet Mr. Mandela. Reporters covering the rally put the crowd's size at only 50,000 people at its peak. They became impatient and sometimes unruly, waiting up to six hours in the hot sun and had dwindled to about 20,000 by sunset, when Mr. Mandela finally appeared.

Blacks a Minority in Area

In the 1950's it was Government policy to prevent blacks from settling in the Western Cape, so they are not in the clear majority in Cape Town, where Mr. Mandela was released. People of mixed race, known as coloreds, are the largest population group in Cape Town, where whites also outnumber blacks.

Blacks, who account for nearly 75 percent of the population in the country as a whole, are in the overwhelming majority in the Johannesburg region, where Mr. Mandela can expect his most tumultuous welcome.

The rally organizers said Mr. Mandela was held up by traffic jams created by his well-wishers and subsequently by overcrowding at the rally. By one account, Mr. Mandela's convoy

took a wrong turn and ended up stuck in the crowd.

The otherwise festive occasion was also marred by violence after some youths who had been drinking on the fringes of the rally started breaking windows and looting shops in downtown Cape Town.

The police tried to disperse them by firing shotguns and tear gas, and some of the youths retaliated by throwing bottles and stones. At one point, drunken protesters invaded a Chinese restaurant, snatched up the liquor and wine and threw bottles at the police from the rooftop. One man in the crowd was also injured in a knife fight.

Two Reported Killed

The South African Press Association reported tonight that 2 people had been killed and 13 wounded in the confrontations. A physician treating casualties on the scene estimated that 100 people had been wounded, mostly by buckshot. Most suffered only light injuries, including three journalists covering the rally.

Cheryl Carolus, a spokeswoman for the United Democratic Front, which helped organize the rally, attributed the violence to outsiders who, she said, were "beyond our usual crowds, or who supported the rival Pan-Africanist Movement."

At times, some supporters at the rally had to scramble for cover as the police chased or fired at looters and stone-throwers. The Rev. Allan Boesak, a prominent figure in the anti-apartheid movement, pleaded for more than 45 minutes with the crowd to maintain discipline and move back.

Dullah Omar, a lawyer representing the Mandela family, said Mr. Mandela had been unaware of the violence.

This evening, Mr. Mandela failed to appear at a news conference arranged by the reception committee that is handling his schedule. A representative said Mr. Mandela would meet the press later this week in Johannesburg.

Due in Johannesburg Today

Mr. Mandela and his wife, Winnie, are expected to fly to Johannesburg on Monday and proceed to their home in the black township of Soweto.

One of the organizers, Saki Mocoza, said security considerations precluded him from revealing where the Mandelas were spending their first night.

Mr. Mandela also paid tribute to his wife, who has lived apart from him for more than 27 years, and their children. "I am convinced that your pain and suffering was far greater than my own," he told them.

Mrs. Mandela was severely criticized by other supporters of Mr. Mandela a year ago for condoning violent behavior by her bodyguards that apparently led to the alleged murder of a 14-year old boy. A trial involving at least one of the guards is expected to start this month.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-22-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

On Mandela's Walk: Hope and Violence

By JOHN F. BURNS

Special to The New York Times

PAARL, South Africa, Feb. 11 — When Nelson Mandela made his walk to freedom today, he did it with the same simplicity and command of occasion that made him a leader among millions of South African blacks when his imprisonment began more than 10,000 days ago.

At 4:14 P.M. on a sun-warmed day — 27 years, six months and one week after his arrest on Aug. 5, 1962 — Mr. Mandela stepped from the car that drove him to the last guard post at the Victor Verster prison.

From there, smiling gently, he passed under a raised barrier and flicked his right hand quickly out from his body in greeting. He then raised his right arm several times in the bolder, black nationalist salute, his left hand holding the hand of his wife, Winnie,

and walked to the point where the prison entrance road abuts the highway running through the undulating wine country of the Western Cape.

'No Easy Walk to Freedom'

It was a walk of perhaps 70 yards, through a corridor of policemen, and as he made it, Mr. Mandela said not a word, at least none that could be heard by any in the crowd of 5,000 blacks and whites chanting his name. But to those who have come to know Mr. Mandela in the only way that was possible under the total ban that the South African Government threw around the black leader in prison — through his speeches and writings of a generation ago — there was no mistaking the symbolism involved in beginning his life outside jail on foot.

About the time in 1961 when President John F. Kennedy was spending his first summer in the White House, Mr.

Mandela, then about the same age as Mr. Kennedy, used a phrase that became the title of a book of Mr. Mandela's speeches and writings. The book has been passed hand to hand in dog-eared copies among South Africans, who were forbidden until today under censorship laws and statutes governing political prisoners, to own any book by or about the black leader. There was, Mr. Mandela said, "no easy walk to freedom" for South African blacks after three centuries of white domination and repression.

Dignified and Resolute

The Nelson Mandela who made his own walk to freedom today, after more than 22 years in the fortress prison on Robben Island, in the gale-swept mouth of Cape Town harbor, and five more years in a series of other prisons, ending at Victor Verster, had hair that had turned to grey and looked at least 30 pounds lighter than he was when, at the weight of the heavyweight boxer he had been in his youth, he made his last public appearance. That was in June 1964, when Mr. Mandela stood in the dock at the Rivonia Trial in Johannesburg and acknowledged that he was

Continued on Page A9, Column 1

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| MAR 03 1990 | |
| FBI - SAN FRANCISCO | |

b6
b7C

247B-SF-88943-4

guilty as charged of sabotage and attempting to overthrow the Government.

But in other respects, the 71-year-old black leader who emerged from prison today to the ecstatic salute of millions of his fellow countrymen and of much of the world seemed unchanged from the man whose closing address in his own defense in 1964 has become one of the central documents in the South African struggle.

As always before, he was erect and dignified, immaculately dressed in a dark-grey suit tailored for him in Cape Town during his closing weeks in prison. And above all, he was resolute — resolute in his opposition to any accommodation with apartheid, and just as resolute in his insistence that blacks in South Africa have always preferred a peaceful settlement with whites to one rooted in violence.

No black man in South Africa has had as wide an audience as Mr. Mandela had tonight when he stepped to the microphone on the steps of Cape Town's Victorian City Hall, watched live by tens of millions of television viewers in countries including the United States, Australia and Japan, and, in a delayed but uncensored broadcast, on South Africa's Government-owned television service. It was an occasion Mr. Mandela used to the full, beginning, in a strong, unquavering voice, with the first word he had uttered in public — "Amandla!" meaning power in the Xhosa language, the rallying cry of the black resistance — since the speech at his trial.

Need for Armed Struggle

To anybody who wondered whether Mr. Mandela had compromised during his three years of secret talks with the Government, the black leader gave a blunt answer. As in 1964, he offered no compromise on the principle of majority rule, calling for the creation of "a democratic, nonracial and unitary South Africa."

Perhaps most jarring to many whites, he said that "the factors which necessitated" the African National Congress's resort to guerrilla attacks in 1961, under his own leadership, "still exist today," so that the congress had "no option but to continue."

He also demanded what he called "a fundamental restructuring" of the economy, a phrase many whites will take to signal an intention to nationalize mines, banks and major industries.

But along with those strictures, Mr. Mandela showed the same strong preference for a peaceful solution, the same appreciation for whites who are prepared to join blacks in dismantling apartheid, and the same confidence

that his cause will triumph that he showed at his trial.

Using the phrase he coined last year when he met with the former President, P. W. Botha, and later with the current President, F. W. de Klerk, Mr. Mandela said that he hoped that "a climate conducive a negotiated settlement" would allow the African National Congress to abandon its armed struggle. He referred to Mr. de Klerk, who watched the televised replay of the speech at the presidential mansion half a mile from City Hall, as "a man of integrity," and he added: "Our march to freedom is irreversible."

But as Mr. Mandela looked out at the crowd of 50,000 people in front of the City Hall, a few blocks from Mr. de Klerk's office, and in the two and a half hours he spent conferring inside the building with black leaders who accompanied him on the 40-mile motorcade from the prison, he was confronted with dismaying evidence of the

uphill struggle that lies ahead of blacks in the contest to wrest power.

For three hours, police officers along Darling Street, in front of City Hall, and across the maze of streets and pathways around the Grand Parade that lies across from the municipal building, fought running battles with black youths, including at least three who were shot dead by the police with shotguns.

What prompted most of the police action, if not all of it, were gangs of black youths smashing windows of cars and shops and looting clothing, toys, and alcohol, an action that was followed in many cases by the tossing of full or half-full bottles of wine, spirits and beer off rooftops toward ranks of policemen.

Tear Gas and Ambulances

But the result was that Mr. Mandela, and the worldwide television audience, were exposed to the sounds that have made South Africa's image in the

Mandela's scheduled release, when Cheryl Carolus, a 33-year-old high-school teacher who is spokeswoman for the Mandela family, said that Mr. Mandela had completed the signing of official documents related to his release earlier in the day but needed an extra hour at a bungalow inside the prison grounds with his wife, two daughters and old friends from his Robben Island days before emerging into what Ms. Carolus called "a situation that is going to be quite perplexing at the personal level."

Whites and Blacks Line Route

With many South Africans, whites as well as blacks, inclined in recent weeks to see Mr. Mandela as a colossus who can somehow resolve the nation's political problems, it was a reminder that what lies ahead would be daunting for any man, let alone one who has spent more than a quarter of a century largely cut off from the world.

Something of that may have been on Mr. Mandela's mind when he referred in Cape Town to his "long and lonely years in prison," when he said that "no individual leader" can dismantle apartheid, and when he insisted that there could be "no exception" to the rule that political leaders must be legitimized by elections among their followers.

Still, much of what the black leader did see in his first hours of freedom may have encouraged him. Everywhere — outside the prison, along the route into Cape Town, at the rally — there were large numbers of whites among the blacks, far more proportionally than he would have seen during his days as a lawyer in Johannesburg in the 1950's.

The road into Cape Town, through countryside alive with pink and red bougainvillea, and bordered by the glorious vista of the Franschhoek mountains, would have been a particularly striking experience, with thousands of whites, many of them in family groups, waving, cheering, and holding aloft hand-lettered signs of support like "Welcome Home, Mandela!" from the roofs of their cars, from overpasses and from picnic tables.

Hardships in Prison

Some moments on the trip seem sure to have been emotionally charged. As six white motorcycle policemen led the Mandela motorcade into Cape Town's suburbs, the travelers had their first glimpse of the Atlantic Ocean. There, bathed in the sunshine of the late afternoon was Robben Island, the former leper colony five miles off shore where Mr. Mandela was taken first after a trial in 1962, and then held for 21 years after his life sentence in 1964.

Company News:

Tuesday through Friday,
Business Day

world for 40 years — the crack of tear-gas canisters being fired, the blast of shotguns, and the whine of ambulance sirens, some of it during the black leader's 25-minute speech.

How Mr. Mandela reacted to any of that was unknown, since the black leader's aides canceled a news conference that was to have ended his day. But one remark he made, an appeal at the end of his speech for all attending the rally to disperse without doing anything that "will lead others to say that we can't control our own people," suggested his chagrin.

Earlier, aides suggested that being suddenly confronted with realities outside prison might be taxing for the anti-apartheid leader, although he has been moved between prisons, and from the prisons to hospitals, and in and out of Cape Town for his meetings with Mr. de Klerk and Mr. Botha, most of his trips over the years have been at night. The aides' suggestion came at the prison during a 75-minute delay in Mr.

An Unwavering Opponent

Nelson Mandela

By ROBERT D. McFADDEN

The hair has gone gray and the boxer's shoulders are shells under the awkward jacket now. The booming voice that had roared for justice in the 1960's became a gentle echo in his lonely cell long ago. But amid the many perils of South Africa's future, one thing seemed clear yesterday: the years of imprisonment had not broken Nelson R. Mandela.

Emerging from Victor Verster Prison near Cape Town, the 71-year-old black nationalist leader — who had not been seen or heard publicly for almost 26 years — raised his fist in a triumphant salute and spoke to a sea of cheering followers of their dignity and his dreams of "peace, democracy and freedom for all" in a new nation without apartheid.

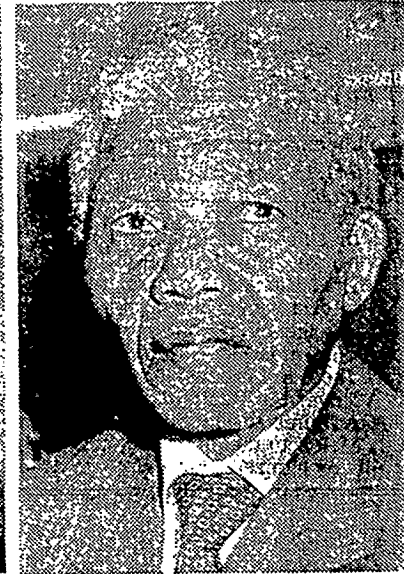
The face was like parchment and the voice was strained, but the passion was still there: power seemed to radiate from the lean old figure. And anyone could see that the years of prison had ravaged only the body, not the spirit — had, if anything, solidified his resolve and raised his stature as the embodiment of black liberation.

Indeed, as with Gandhi, Andrei D. Sakharov and other prisoners of conscience, confinement had served only to burnish his legend and preserve the flame of rebellion, until the silenced renegade came at last to tower over his oppressors.

Possibly the Last Hope for Peace

They offered in recent years to release him for a promise of nonviolence, but he refused, saying his freedom and that of his people were inseparable. And finally, President F. W. de Klerk had to make concessions to him to bring his release, for the man once regarded by white South Africans as a threat to everything they prized had become the best, perhaps the last, hope of peaceful reconciliation.

Outside City Hall in Cape Town, a fraction of the millions who believe he should be president and have viewed his release with expectations bordering on the messianic, Mr. Mandela told the crowd that the struggle for which he went to prison will continue, but he expressed hope for "a climate conducive to a negotiated settlement."



Pictorial Parade
Nelson Mandela in Robben Island prison in 1965, left, and after his release yesterday from Victor Verster prison in Paarl, South Africa. Reuters

A lawyer and leader of the outlawed African National Congress who had gone underground and launched guerrilla warfare against Pretoria, he was arrested in 1962 and convicted of sabotage and treason in a 1964 trial for trying to overthrow white rule, a charge he conceded before sentencing in his last and most famous affirmation of principle.

"A time comes in the life of any nation," he declared on April 20, 1964, "where there remains only two choices — submit or fight. That time has now come to South Africa. We shall not submit and we have no choice but to hit back by all the means in our power in defense of our people, our future, our freedom."

Sentenced to Life in Prison

"During my lifetime, I have dedicated myself to this struggle of the African people. I have cherished the ideal of a democratic and free society in which all persons live together in harmony with equal opportunities. It is an ideal which I hope to live for and achieve, but if need be, an ideal for which I am prepared to die."

Sentenced to life in prison, Mr. Mandela became South Africa's, and eventually the world's, most notable political prisoner, officially a nonperson whose views could not be publicly discussed and whose photograph could not be published.

For 18 years, he was kept at the prison fortress at Robben Island, where he endured substandard food, deprivation of reading material and hard labor that included breaking rocks in a lime quarry.

In 1982, he was transferred to Pollsmoor Prison near Cape Town. There he shared a cell with other prisoners, was allowed to cultivate a small vegetable garden and to study for an advanced law degree, which he received last year. Eventually at Pollsmoor, he began receiving uncensored newspapers and letters.

His communications with his wife, Winnie, and children were limited to,

pl-2
J

two 10-minute visits and one 500-word letter a month. On May 12, 1984, he and his wife, who was herself jailed or banished through much of his confinement, were allowed to embrace for the first time in 20 years.

For many years, it was Winnie Mandela who kept his message alive, but she was repudiated last year by leading anti-apartheid leaders who accused her of complicity in the abduction and fatal assault of a youth and of allowing her bodyguards to wage a reign of terror in the black township of Soweto.

An international campaign to free him began in the 1980's and culminated in a call for his release by the United Nations Security Council. Around the world, streets and squares were named for him. Peace prizes and honorary degrees were awarded to him. A pop song, "Free Nelson Mandela," became a hit, and "Sarafina," a musical about his nation's racial struggle, appeared on Broadway.

In 1985, President P. W. Botha offered to free him if he renounced violence, but he refused to do so until the

Many see Mandela as the last hope for peaceful change.

Government granted blacks full political rights and took the initiative to dismantle apartheid, South Africa's pervasive system of segregation and white preference.

While his health for years was good, Mr. Mandela underwent prostate surgery in 1985. And after he contracted tuberculosis and nearly died in 1988, he was moved to a comfortable bungalow at the Victor Verster prison farm at Paarl, near Cape Town. There he was allowed unrestricted family visits, strolls on the grounds and access to television.

In the past year, Mr. Mandela met with top Government officials and issued statements saying he wanted to work for peace. In July, he met President Botha, but said later that nothing had changed. In August, Mr. de Klerk replaced Mr. Botha and later released five of Mr. Mandela's comrades and three other anti-apartheid leaders.

Amid reports that the prisoner would soon be freed, Mr. de Klerk met Mr. Mandela in December. On Feb. 2, the President legalized the African National Congress and 60 other banned organizations, clearing the way for Mr. Mandela's release. Though apartheid and security laws remained in place, he said he was accepting freedom to work for peace.

Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela was born on July 19, 1918, at Umtata in Transkei territory of the Eastern Cape, where his father was the chief of the Xhosa-speaking Tembu tribe.

He had a relatively privileged upbringing, attended Methodist schools and was admitted to the black University of Fort Hare in 1938. But he was expelled in 1940 for leading a student strike with a fellow student, Oliver Tambo, who was to become a life-

riage, Mr. Mandela renounced his hereditary leadership of the tribe and went to Johannesburg, where he worked as a police officer at a gold mine, as a law clerk and in a real estate agency run by Walter Sisulu, who was later imprisoned with him.

Mr. Mandela, who is 6 feet 2 and once weighed 245 pounds, boxed as a heavyweight for a time. He also studied law by correspondence at the predominantly white University of Witwatersrand, and obtained his law degree from the University of South Africa in 1942.

Two years later, with Mr. Tambo and Mr. Sisulu, he formed the Youth League of the African National Congress, which had been founded in 1912 to fight for black political rights. The Youth League eventually came to dominate the congress.

In the 1940's, Mr. Mandela married a nurse, Evelyn Nomathamsanga, with whom he had three children. She helped finance his studies, but disapproved strongly of his growing involvement in the black rights movement and the marriage ended in divorce in 1957.

After the National Party came to power in South Africa in 1948 with the program of racial separation known as apartheid, Mr. Mandela led a decade-long campaign of civil disobedience that included strikes and other protests and resulted in thousands of arrests and more than a dozen deaths.

Charged With Treason

Mr. Mandela and Mr. Tambo formed South Africa's first black law partnership in Johannesburg in 1952. Soon after, they were charged under the Suppression of Communism Act for roles in the civil disobedience campaign. Mr. Mandela, who said he was a nationalist, not a Communist, received the first of many banning orders restricting his activities.

Spurred by a vision of an egalitarian South Africa, Mr. Mandela and other black leaders in 1955 adopted a charter calling for a nonracial state, a division of land among those who worked it and other policies that became the credo of the African National Congress. Mr. Mandela and 155 others were charged with treason in 1956 for backing the charter.

While on trial the next year, he married Winnie Nomzamo Madizela, with whom he later had two daughters. He helped conduct the defense at the trial, which ended in 1960 with acquittals for all. He immediately went underground, fearing he would be rearrested.

Since his arrest on Aug. 5, 1962 — 27 years and six months ago — Mr. Mandela had not been free until yesterday. In July 1963, while he was in prison, the police found the underground headquarters of the African National Congress on a farm near Johannesburg and seized documents outlining plans for a guerrilla campaign, including Mr. Mandela's diary.

He and seven co-defendants were tried for high treason, found guilty and sentenced to life in prison.

"I do not deny that I planned sabotage," he said in his statement from the dock. "I did not plan it in a spirit of recklessness, nor because I have any love of violence. I planned it as a result of a calm and sober assessment of the political situation that had arisen after years of tyranny, ex-

N.Y. Times 2/14/90

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-22-2014 BY NSICG F54M93K42

MANDELA PREDICTS NEGOTIATIONS SOON

Outlook Is More Optimistic
on Black Political Rights

By CHRISTOPHER S. WREN

Special to The New York Times

JOHANNESBURG, Feb. 12 — Nelson Mandela predicted today that negotiations on a new constitution extending political rights to blacks could get under way soon despite his unresolved differences with President F. W. de Klerk.

Mr. Mandela reiterated his demand, first made in prison, that the Government create a political climate for negotiations by completely lifting the national state of emergency and releasing all political prisoners, including those charged with crimes like murder or arson.

"Once we have removed these obstacles, we will be entitled to say that the situation has been normalized," he said.

Without elaborating on the reasons for his positive outlook, Mr. Mandela said that if Mr. de Klerk could persuade his governing National Party to accept those conditions, "I think that very soon obstacles to negotiation will be removed and that we can sit and talk."

Mr. Mandela spoke in Cape Town this morning at his first news conference since being freed on Sunday after 27½ years in prison.

[In Washington, President Bush said that he was not willing to lift sanctions against South Africa now, but that he was prepared to take other steps to show support for President de Klerk, whom he praised as "a man who is making dramatic changes." Page A11.]

In contrast to his tough address to a

Continued on Page A10, Column 1

Mandela Sees Negotiations On Rights for Blacks Soon

Continued From Page A1

rally after his release on Sunday, Mr. Mandela extended his hand today to South Africa's white minority, saying the African National Congress, which he represents, would try to allay their fears about the prospect of an equal vote for the country's black majority.

1,000 Wait in Soweto

"Whites are fellow South Africans and we want them to feel safe," Mr. Mandela said, adding that "we appreciate the contribution they have made to the development of this country."

This afternoon, Mr. Mandela and his wife, Winnie, slipped out of Cape Town and flew unannounced by chartered executive jet to a small airport near Johannesburg. There the party got into five waiting automobiles that drove off

The outlook is
more optimistic
than that of
Sunday's speech.

in different directions to elude several hovering helicopters chartered by pursuing television crews.

The South African Press Association reported that it had been told the Mandelas would not go back tonight to the small concrete house in Soweto where they lived before Mr. Mandela was jailed for plotting against white rule. More than a thousand excited Soweto residents were milling around their home. The Mandelas were believed to be staying overnight with a wealthy black businessman who lives in an ostensibly white northern suburb of Jo-

hannesburg.

On Tuesday, Mr. Mandela is scheduled to address a major rally at a soccer stadium near Soweto before finally arriving home to what is expected to be a tumultuous reception.

The Guests of Archbishop

The Mandelas spent Sunday night as guests of the the Anglican Archbishop, Desmond M. Tutu, in his residence in Bishopscourt, a fashionable suburb of Cape Town that supposedly is also reserved for whites.

This morning, journalists were summoned to Archbishop Tutu's residence for the news conference, which was held in the shade of a spreading quinine tree on the manicured and spacious back lawn.

Mr. Mandela, who wore a sober gray suit with a light blue shirt and patterned tie, first walked about the garden with his wife and family for the benefit of television camera crews and photographers, sometimes punching his fist skyward in a militant salute, before sitting down behind a table to answer questions for nearly an hour.

He began by apologizing for having failed to appear at a news conference initially scheduled in Cape Town on Sunday, then answered one question after another thoughtfully and with measured cadence. By the end of the news conference, his gracious demeanor and candor elicited an unusual round of applause from the journalists sprawled across the lawn before him.

"I think it was originally the intention of the Government that we should be forgotten," Mr. Mandela told his respectful audience. "It was the press that never forgot us and we are therefore indebted to you."

Many Meetings With Minister

Mr. Mandela confirmed that he had been talking with Government officials for the last three years. He said he met countless times with Justice Minister

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| MAR 03 1990 | |
| FBI — SAN FRANCISCO | |

247B-SF-88943-7

b6
b7c

H. J. Coetsee and four times with Development Minister Gerrit Viljoen as well as once with former President P. W. Botha last July.

Mr. Mandela also met President de Klerk twice. He said another meeting had been planned for Feb. 1, the eve of the speech in which Mr. de Klerk legalized the African National Congress and promised to release Mr. Mandela. But, Mr. Mandela said, "You people knew

about it and you made it impossible for us to meet."

But he said there had been two agendas in his talks with the Government.

The first, he said, was the release of colleagues like Walter Sisulu, whom Mr. de Klerk freed with seven other political prisoners last October. "As far as that is concerned, I have been negotiating," Mr. Mandela said.

The second, he said, entailed talks about a meeting between the Government and the African National Congress. "There I have been acting merely as a facilitator to bring these two major political organizations to the negotiating table," Mr. Mandela said. He appeared eager today to make clear that he had not been talking behind the congress's back.

Mr. Mandela said that "it would be most presumptuous for me to imagine that I've had any effect on influencing Government policy." But, he subsequently conceded, "I may have contributed in some small way" in getting the African National Congress's point of view across to the Government.

He reiterated that he still felt bound by the discipline of the African National Congress, to which he has belonged since 1944. He said he hoped to go as early as possible to Zambia.

where the congress remains in exile, to learn what the movement has planned for him. "They will tell me what role I should play," he said.

Mr. Mandela was asked how he reconciled his endorsement of violence to overthrow apartheid with Mr. de Klerk's description of him on Saturday as being committed to peace. "There is no conflict between these two statements," Mr. Mandela replied.

The armed struggle that the African National Congress has waged since 1961 was, he said, "a defensive act against the violence of apartheid, but we remain committed to peace." In his first public appearance at a rally in Cape Town on Sunday night, Mr. Mandela called for an increase in pressure on Pretoria, including armed struggle.

"There is not a single political organization in the country inside and outside Parliament which can ever compare to the A.N.C. in its commitment to peace," Mr. Mandela said today.

Guarantees for Whites

Mr. Mandela said he knew the country's 5 million whites wanted structural guarantees in any new constitution to avoid being dominated by blacks, who now number about 28 million.

"The A.N.C. is very much concerned to address the question of the concern of whites over the demand of one person, one vote," Mr. Mandela said in reply to a question.

"We understand those feelings and the A.N.C. is concerned to address that problem and to find a solution which will suit both the blacks and the whites in this country," he said. Mr. Mandela did not say what form a solution might take.

He defended his call on Sunday for the continuation of Western sanctions against South Africa. "You must remember that the demand in this country is for a non-racial society," he said. "We are very far from that and it is too early for anybody to expect us to call for the lifting of sanctions."

Although Mr. Mandela's remarks today sounded considerably more conciliatory than those in his speech to supporters on Sunday night, his replies to several questions were unlikely to please whites. Asked whether he still favored a redistribution of wealth, Mr. Mandela said his views were identical to those of the African National Congress, which advocates the nationalization of mines and banks after it takes power.



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

MR JOHN A FARRELL
THE BOSTON GLOBE
WASHINGTON BUREAU
1130 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

November 6, 2000

Request No.: 0931830- 000
Subject: MANDELA, NELSON

Dear Requester:

The records you requested under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) pertain to third party individual(s). In order to receive any information other than public source material, you must provide a privacy waiver or, if appropriate, proof of death. Without either of the above, the only records subject to processing under the FOIA would be public source material (court records, newspaper clippings, etc.) which may or may not be contained in our records.

If you want us to search for any releasable public source information, please let us know in writing. In addition, to ensure an accurate search of our indices, please provide the complete name, as well as the date and place of birth of the subject(s) if you have not already done so.

Absent a privacy waiver or proof of death, the disclosure of law enforcement records about another person is considered an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. Such records are exempt from disclosure pursuant to exemptions (b)(6) and/or (b)(7)(C) of the FOIA, Title 5, United States Code, Section 552.

Proof of death can be a copy of a death certificate, obituary or recognized reference source. Privacy waivers must be directed specifically to the FBI, and they must be notarized or include a certification of identity.

You may submit an appeal from any denial contained herein by writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, Department of Justice, Suite 570, Flag Building, Washington, D.C. 20530, within 60 days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" and the FOIA request number should be cited in the letter.

Sincerely yours,

John M. Kelso Jr.
Section Chief,
Freedom of Information-
Privacy Acts Section
Office of Public and
Congressional Affairs

11/14/00
Jef

190-AP 15466

570

The Boston Globe

Washington Bureau
1130 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 857-5050

3rd Party
Public Source
[Signature]

October 1, 2000

FOIA Officer
Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20535

Dear Sirs and Ladies:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, 5, U.S.C. 552 et. seq., I hereby request that you provide me with copies of the following documents:

All documents and files, including references and cross-references pertaining to Nelson Mandela.

In the event that the search and reproduction fees involved in complying with my request do not exceed the sum of \$100, I would be grateful if you would send me copies of the documents requested along with your statement of search and copying charges.

In the event those fees do exceed the sum of \$100, I would be grateful if you would inform me of the total charges in advance of fulfilling my request.

I look forward to your reply.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
John A. Farrell
Deputy Bureau Chief

2000 OCT 19 A 11:39

RECEIVED
FOIPA-IPU

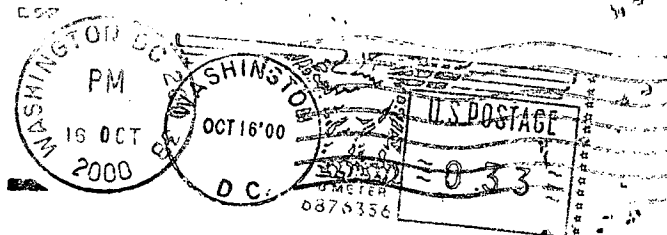
5670

The Boston Globe

Washington Bureau
1130 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

F.O.I.A. Officer

Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington DC 20535



Frederick of Enkhuizen Ant Request



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1244373-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4

Page 1 ~ Duplicate;

Page 2 ~ Duplicate;

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX